

Wills:

Franklin County, N.C. 1787-1838

Nash County, N.C. 1778-1859

Grimes Abstracts 1690-1760

abstracted

»
[same but not copied]

Franklin Co. N.C.	Thomas, <i>Athena</i>	Date	Deceased	Others Names	Executors	Witnesses
Recorded Book J Folio 199	<i>seal</i>	24 Apr. 1830 pro. Mar 1832	wife _____ son <i>Phillie A. Thomas</i> son <i>David Thomas</i> son <i>William R. Thomas</i> son <i>John P. Thomas</i> son <i>Alexander Thomas</i> son <i>Samuel Thomas</i> dan <i>Kitty Horns</i> dan <i>Polly Winston</i> dan <i>Anny Crocker</i> g dan <i>Mary Ann Hodge</i>	<i>Joseph Cook land</i> son <i>Samuel Thomas' grand-</i> <i>father Isaac Winston</i>	sons <i>William P Thomas</i> <i>David Thomas</i> <i>Alexander Thomas</i> <i>Thomas Crocker</i>	<i>Am A Dill</i> <i>Thomas Hucks</i> <i>Jno M Dill</i>
Franklin Co. N.C. Recorded Book F Fol. 65	<i>seal</i>	12 Dec. 1817 pro. Mar 1818	wife _____ children _____		<i>Suckner Abernathy</i>	<i>A. Jones</i> <i>Phillie R. Thomas</i> (P)
Franklin Co. N.C. Book P Folio 51	<i>will prob</i> <i>p 218</i> <i>seal</i>	10 Aug. 1804	dan. <i>Margaritta Ann Thomas</i> son <i>Benjamin Thomas</i> son <i>Henry Thomas</i> dan <i>Matilda Mills Thomas</i> wife <i>Fellis Bassett Thomas</i>		wife <i>Fellis</i> <i>Joshua Perry</i>	<i>Joshua Perry</i> <i>Elijah B Perry</i>
Franklin Co., N.C. Book J Folio 246	<i>will prob</i> <i>p 218</i> <i>seal</i>	6 Feb. 1833 pro. Sep. 1833	nephew <i>Robert Fox</i> nephew <i>William Fox</i> niece <i>Mary Fox</i> sister <i>Elizabeth Long</i> --- <i>Gabriel Long</i> --- <i>Richard Noble</i> --- <i>Hunter House</i> niece <i>Manah Fox</i>	<i>Robert Fox' mother &</i> <i>Samuel Thomas' sister:</i> <i>Mary Fox</i> <i>Mary Fox' husband:</i> <i>Richard Fox</i> <i>Millicent House</i>	friends <i>Richard Noble</i> & <i>James House</i>	<i>N. Patterson</i> <i>R. N. Bennett</i>

[Note: Mary Thomas is mentioned in will of Sarah Richmond (Thomas) Dillith 1 May 1832 - p. 89]

Halifax Co. N.C. Wills 1755-1854 Microfilm 4777 pt 1
Nash Co. N.C. " 1778-1859 microfilm 4836 pt 2

Halifax p. 92	Thomas, Jordan (signed)	Will Date 23 June 1762 codicil "	Probate Jan 1763	Devisees living wife Ann Thomas son William Thomas son John Thomas my children [not named] wife pregnant	Mentioned [failed]	Executors
---------------	----------------------------	--	---------------------	---	-------------------------	-----------

Nash Co. Vol 6 p. 700	Thomas, Jesse <u>X</u>	6 Jan 1804	Feb. 1804	son Joseph Thomas wife Mary Thomas son Jesse Thomas 4 daus. Nancy Thomas Elizabeth Thomas Chloe Thomas Mourning Thomas Jacob Thomas	John Alston's line Reuben Whitfield's dau	Archibald Griffin John Lewis
-----------------------	---------------------------	------------	-----------	--	--	---------------------------------

John Melton
James Hill
X

Vol 6 p. 702	Thomas, Jethro (signed)	20 June 1803	Nov. 1803	dau Mildred Thomas son Richard Thomas son Etheldred Thomas son Henry B. Thomas (under 21) dau Sophier Thomas dau Susanna Thomas wife Susanne Thomas my 7 children Sally Vick Mildred Thomas Richard Thomas Etheldred Thomas Henry B. Thomas Sophier Thomas Susanna Thomas	wife Susanna Thomas son-in-law Joel Vick
--------------	----------------------------	--------------	-----------	--	---

Vol 6
p. 702

Thomas, Micajah
(signed)

codicil

Hull Date
19 May 1788

Probate
Nov. 1788

Mentioned

wife + sister deceased
friends Nathan + William Boddie, deceased
half brother Josiah Crutup
Capt. Samuel Bryant
niece Mournig Barrington
niece Rhoda Ricks
nieces Temperance Perry
Mary Perry
father-in-law Philomen Hopkins
natural dau. Mary Crawford
child of the late Elizabeth Crawford
in Sherry Co., Va
Samuel Cotton

my dau. Margaret Thomas Jackson } under 18
my sister's dau. of Ann Jackson: Mournig Thomas Jackson }
and Temperance Thomas Jackson }

James Woodward
Richard Holland
David Eum [illegible]
George Kimberley
Jesse Thomas
Daniel Owen
Julian King
Reubin Williams
William Brasswell
Joshua Stephen
Edward (Pierce)
John Warren
Henry Saylor
Robert Rogers
Drury Albert
Jesse Bass
Matthew Drake
John Armstrong

Jacob Butts
William Lindsey
John Jones
Thomas Hill (Franklin Co.)
John Hebb
Josiah Johnson
Marsengale Rogers
Robert Rogers
nephew Bennett Boddy
nephew George Boddy
John Crutup
George Crutup
Robert Brasswell
David Evans
Salomon Cotton
William Mc Donald

Executors
Nathan Boddie
William Boddie
Benjamin Hopkins
Thadreck Rutland

Witnesses
Wilson Vicks
Westrain
Thaddeus Barnes
Harday Bruer

Vol. 6
p. 713

Thomas, Rebecca

Will Date Probate
24 Mar 1797 May 1800

son Jethro Thomas
g. dau. Charity Strickland,
dau of Mary Strickland
dau. Mary Strickland
wife of Joseph Strickland

Executor
son in law Joseph Strickland

Witnesses

William Arrington
Arch Hunter

p. 714

Thomas, Richard

15 Oct 1784 Feb. 1785

son Jethro Thomas
wife Rebecca
dau. Mearning & Mary Thomas

son Jethro Thomas
friends Duncan Jamon
Micajah Thomas
Wilson Vick

Dun: Jamon
Wilson Vick
Henry Burne

Dr. Henry Foot, Guardian of Elizabeth Shearri

1821
 Febry To your part of Bond upon
 Samuel Moss in the Division of
 Negroes + Interest 34.19
 To 1/5 part of \$711.50 the Negroes sold
 for due 1 day Jan^y. 1822 142.30
176.49

1821
 Febry Cash paid for Guardian
 Bond schooling + other Exps 11.65
 By Commission
 By Balance due ward 164.84
176.49

1821
 Febry Dr. Henry Foot, Guardian of Henry Shearri in account
 To your part of Bond upon
 Samuel Moss - in the Division
 of Negroes + Interest \$ 34.19
 To 1/5 part of \$711.50 the Negroes
 sold for due 1 day of Jan^y 1822 142.30
\$ 176.49

1821
 Febry P
 By cash paid for Guardian
 Bond schooling + other Exps \$ 11.65
 By Balance due ward 164.84
\$ 176.49

1821
 Febry Dr. Henry Foot, Guardian of John Shearri in account
 To your part of Bond upon
 Samuel Moss - in the Division
 of Negroes + Interest \$ 34.19
 To 1/5 part of \$711.50 the Negroes
 sold for due 1st day of Jan^y 1822 142.30
176.49

1821
 By Cash paid for Guardian
 Bond Schooling + other exp^t 11.65
 By Balance due ward 164.84
176.49

Henry Foot
 Guardian

February Court 1821

Warren County
 The within account of Henry Foots, as Guardian to Sally Shearri
 Margaret Shearri, Eliza Shearri, Henry Shearri, and John Shearri was duly
 returned in Open Court on oath by the said Guardian and A.P. Geo. Deak

R.P. 129

Henry Foote
Guardian a/c

1822 Henry Foote Guardian of Margaret Shearin

1822 May term To your part of Bond upon

Samuel Mass in the division of
negroes & interest \$ 34.11

To 1/5 part of \$711.50 the
negroes sold for due 1st day of
Jan 1822 142.30

To interest on your amount 6.11

Interest on Elizabeth Shearin
account 6.11

Interest due Henry Shearin up to this date 6.11

Interest due John Shearin up to this date 6.11

Henry Foote due the orphan 20 cents each 1.20

Warren County May Court 1822

This guardian account was returned
upon oath in open Court by Henry
Foote Guardian & CR

C Drake C & Co

1822
May term By Cash paid Mitchell White

1822
March 25 To stramonet 27/ \$4.50

To 3 yds cambric 2.25

1 Ball thread 10 + (pair gloves) .60

1/2 yd lins ... 90¢ .45

1/2 yd persion 60 .30

1 1/2 yd Ribbon 1/6 .38

1 Ditto 3/ 50

1 Bunch wire 10¢ 10

1 Shewband 3/9 .63

expense for returning 20¢ 20

Elizabeth Shearin due to Henry Foote \$9.91

To her part of Returning 20

Henry Shearin Dr. to Henry Foote

To schooling and boarding the teacher 4.57 3/4

To 1 date 33 cents 1 quire of paper 25 cents 62 1/2

To his part of making Return 20 cents .20

John Shearin Dr. to Henry Foote 5.40 1/4

To schooling & boarding teacher 4.57 3/4

To two quires paper 50 cents 1.50

To his part of making return 20 cents .20

5.27 3/4

Shannon County - May Court 1823

Extract that from Wicks, Robert G. Clerk & David Terry
 as any law of them be appl^d commissioners or any law
 of them examined to settle the acts of Henry Fort & Wicks
 who suppose a error therein & report to the very honorable
 a copy

Henry Fort & Wicks, Margaret Shannon in Account

1823
 May 27th Do your part of Money + interest 188.99 \$
 By cash paid for making return to court .20
 1823

By moneys in division due Margaret Buford 8.20
 By goods purchased 12.65
 By balance due me 176.34
 188.99

Henry Fort & Wicks, Elizabeth Shannon in Account

1823
 May 27th Do your part of Money + interest 188.99 \$
 By cash paid for making return to court .20
 1823

By moneys in division due Margaret Buford 8.20
 By goods purchased 18.82
 By balance due me 170.17
 188.99

Henry Fort & Wicks, Henry Shannon in Account

1823
 May 27th Do your part of Money + interest 188.99 \$
 By cash paid for making return to court .20
 1823

By moneys in division due Margaret Buford 8.20
 By cash paid for making return to court .20
 By cash paid for one book .88
 By balance due me 178.21
 188.99

Henry Fort & Wicks, John Shannon in Account

1823
 May 27th Do your part of Money + interest 188.99 \$
 By cash paid for making return to court .20
 1823

By moneys in division due Margaret Buford 8.20
 By cash paid for debt + pencils 31.21
 By cash paid for ordering 9.50
 By balance due me 18.21 1/4
 170.17 3/4
 188.99

examined the above acct and believe them to
 be correct + Rosemond has and one kippie out
 one \$755.96
 King Wicks
 B. Terry

May 1823 the the Under Signed Commissioners here
 held for the County of Shannon the 4th Monday in
 so obedience to an order of the Honorable Court

Examined the above acct and believe them to
 be correct + Rosemond has and one kippie out
 one \$755.96
 King Wicks
 B. Terry

Warren County May Court 1823

These Guardians accounts of Henry
Foot were Returned in open Court

+ 8¢

Wm. Drake & Co

Note: (1824 had been crossed through & changed to 1823 in Cr. column)
 (should be 1824, however)

RP 23
 Henry Foote Esq
 e/c
 May Court 1824

Dr
 1824
 May 25
 Henry Foote Guardian of
 To Balance due ward the 25th day
 of May 1823 \$ 159.22
 Ints up to this day & ag 12 M^{os} is 9.54
 \$ 168.76
 Balance due E. Shearin 6 70
 Ints + Principal to this time \$ 162.06

Cr
 Elizabeth Shearin
 1823
 May 25 By cash paid Clerk for return .20
 1 Casemere shall 5.00
 1 Comb 1.50
 6-70
 Henry Foote Esq

Dr
 1824
 May 25
 Henry Foote Guardian of
 To Balance due ward the 25th
 of May 1823 \$ 165.76
 Ints up to this day & ag 12 M^{os} 9.91
 \$ 175.67
 Balance due ward up to this .20
 175.47
 Time Ints + principal error 3
 \$ 175.50

Cr.
 Henry Shearin
 1823
 May 25 By Cash paid Clk for return \$.20
 Henry Foote Esq

Dr
 1824
 May 24
 Henry Foote Guardian of
 To Balance due ward the 25th
 of May 1823 166.50
 To Ints up to this time & ag 12 M^{os} 9.96
 176.46
 .20
 176.26
 error 3
 176.29

Cr
 John Shearin
 1823
 May 25 By Cash paid Clks for return \$.20
 Henry Foote Esq

Agreeable to order of Court - May Term 1824 we have examined
 the amount of Henry Foote Guardian of Elizabeth Shearin Henry Shearin
 and John Shearin and find just & true Given under our hands
 this 26th May 1824

[over]

Wm Johnson
 John Hicks

Warren County May Court 1824

Henry Foot ^{Gr} ~~Hud~~

to E. Shearin, H. Shearin and Jno. Shearin, returned
on oath in open court these accounts, after being
examined and report accepted were ordered
to be Recorded

Cas^s Drake Cpls

Guardian Bonds:
Warren Co., N.C.

24 May 1820 Henry Foot is constituted & appointed
£500 Guardian to Betsy Shearin a minor
Orphan

24 May 1820 Henry Foot
£500 Guardian to John Shearin, a minor Orphan

 " Henry Foot
 Guardian to Henry Shearin, a minor Orphan

 " Henry Foot
 Guardian to Peggy Shearin, a minor Orphan

 " Henry Foot
 Guardian to Sarah Shearin, a minor Orphan

26 Feb. 1822 Henry Foot
 Guardian to Margaret Shearin, a minor
 " to Elizabeth Shearin "
 John Shearin "
 Henry Shearin "

24 Feb. 1819 Henry Foot
 Guardian to Betsy Shearin "
 " Peggy Shearin "

Warren County, North Carolina Guardian Accounts 1792-1825

1802 William Shearin, guardian of John Shearin
1803 - account returned in August court
(many listed as having received payments)

1806 William Balthrop, guardian of Thomas Shearin
and Parthena Shearin
1816 (boarded & clothed children most of years)
(schooled them with Wm. Rattenbury 1810 (Parthena))
" John Evans 1811 (")
" Henry St. Lawrence 1812 Thomas
(Thomas boarded with Amos (Amasa) Palmer 1815+1816)

Feb. 1816 Full account returned in open court.

1815 David Hazelwood, guardian of John Shearin, lunatic
1816 Following paid during 1816: John Rodwell.
Acgt. Balthrops
Herod Thompson
Zachariah Shearen
David H. Hemell
R. Jones
J. M. Walker
Brown Rodwell
B. Harris

1820 Richard Davis, guardian of John Shearin, lunatic
⏟
(Many listed as having received payments)
1822 accounting made

1808 D. Clanton, Guardian to John Shearin, lunatic
⏟
(Estate of John Shearin given)
1812

1803 Francis Burrow, Guardian to John Shearin, lunatic
⏟
(Detailed accounting given)
1810

1816 Burrell Harris, Guardian of John Shearin, lunatic
⏟
(Detailed accounting given)
1819

1802 William Mayfield, Guardian of Dr. John Shearin, lunatic
⏟
(accounting)
1804

1822 Henry Foot, guardian Elizabeth Shearin, Henry
Shearin, and John Shearin

1825 1824 - Aaron Shearin paid for Elizabeth Shearin
(General - return given in open court)
(Schooling + boarding teacher provided)

1823 Henry Foot, guardian of Margaret Shearin + alone three
(Each paid to Margaret Burford, money due in division)
Schooling provided Margaret, Elizabeth, Henry, + John

1823

Sharon Court 1823

Ordered that Jim Hicks, Robert T. Check + David Terry
or any two of them be app^d commissioners or any
two of them examine + settle the accts of Henry
Foot Guardian of the orphans of Aron Shearin +
report to this Town —

C Drake CWCo

A. Cepp⁵⁸⁴

Census of Pensioners as of 1840 (June 1)

(Warren Co., N.C.

Frederick Shearin, age 77, head of family Frederick Shearin

(Franklin Co., N.C.

Martha Davis, age 70, with Mrs. Martha Davis

1790 U. S. Census North Carolina

p. 78 Halifax District, Warren County

	M 16+	M 16-	F	Other	Slaves
Shearin, Amey	2	2	3	-	13
Shearin, Fredk	1	-	-	-	1
Shearin, John	2	-	6	-	-
Shearin, Lewis	1	1	4	-	1
Shearin, Major	1	3	4	-	-
Shearin, Moses	1	3	4	-	2
Shearin, William	2	-	9	-	19
Shearin, William	1	1	1	-	-
Sherin, Isham	1	1	2	-	-
Sherin, Arrow	1	2	6	-	-
Sherin, Fredk	1	2	1	-	2
Sherin, John	2	3	-	-	-
Sherin, Sterling	1	2	2	-	5

1800-~~1810~~ CENSUS FOR UNITED STATESState: North CarolinaCounty: Warren

City: _____

Page: _____

Head of Family	Free white males					Free white females					All Others	Slaves	Remarks
	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 & On	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 & On			
Foot, Henry	1			1				1		1		13	<i>Alphabetical by surname</i> p. 804
Shearin, Hardridge	2			1					1			1	p. 831
Shearin, <u>Laron</u>	2	1	1	1		4	1	2	1			2	p. 831
Shearin, William				1		1			1			10	p. 831
Shearin, ^(David) Sterling	2		1	1	①	3	1		1			6	p. 831
Shearin, ^(David) Daniel			2			1	1		1			-	831
Shearin, Gardner	1			1		2			1			6	831
Shearin, William	1			1		2			1			4	831
Shearin, Isham		2		1		3	1		1			1	832
Shearin, Amey			1						1	1		4	832
Shearin, Fredrick	1	1		1		1		1	1			2	832
Shearin, William	1			1		2			1			3	832
Shearin, William	2			1				1	1			1	832
Shearin, Lewis	3			1		2	1	1	1			1	832
Shearin, Zachariah			1									4	832
Shearin, Betty		1	1			1	1			1		3	832
Shearin, John	2			1		1		2				11	832
Shearin, Mosses		2	1	1			1	2		1		1	833

1800-1810 CENSUS FOR UNITED STATES

State: North CarolinaCounty: Warren

City: _____

Page: _____

Head of Family	Free white males					Free white females					All Others	Slaves	Remarks	
	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 & On	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 & On				
<i>James Davis</i>					1		1	1					32	Warren Co. p. 738
<i>James Davis</i>	3	1	1		1	1	1	1					18	" p. 738
Henry Foote	1	2	1	1		3	1	1	1				6	Warren Co. p. 745
<i>James Davis</i>		1		1		2		2	1	1	6		36	" p. 751
Zachariah Shearin	3		1	1	1		2		1	1			5	Warren Co. p. 768
William Shearin	3		4	1		2	2	1	1	1			3	" p. 767
Thomas Shearin			1			1	1				1		-	" p. 763
Stirling Shearin	3	1			1		1	2		1			9	" p. 760
Moses Shearin			2		1					1	-		1	" p. 756
Lewis Shearin	2		2		1	2		2		1	-		1	" p. 754
Lucy Shearin							1			1	-		-	" p. 754
Isham Shearin		1	1		1	2	4			1	-		3	" p. 252
Joseph Shearin	1			1		2			1		-		3	" p. 251
James Shearon	1		1			2		1			-		-	" p. 751
John Shearin		2		1		2			1		-		4	" p. 750
Gardner Shearin	1		1	1		2	2		1		-		12	" p. 743
Frederick Shearin			1		1			1	1	1	-		6	" p. 742
Daniel Shearin	2			1		2	1		1		2		3	Warren Co. p. 740

Remarks
Census is alphabetized according
to given names - not surnames

Hummel, Elizabeth Hicks. Hicks History of Granville
County North Carolina Vol 1 - Marriage Bonds
Oxford, N.C. 1965

Book
Page

Register
Page

4 - 17

Shearin, Aaron to Lucy Aiken 9 Oct. 1819

37 - 973

Shearin, Aaron to Elizabeth Chappell 7 Jan. 1809


Shearing, William to Lucy Nance 20 Jan. 1809

Warren County, North Carolina, Marriage Bonds

Pre 1811
Male

Date	Groom	Bride	Bondsman	Witness
20 June 1799	Shearin, Aaron	to Catharin Foote	Moses Shearin	(w) M. D. Johnson
-----	Shearin, Abner	to Patsey Meadows	John Reed	---
7 Aug. 1797	Shearin, Daniel	to Elizabeth Rodwell	Thomas Rodwell	(w) M. D. Johnson cc.
--- 1785	Shearin, Frederick	to Mary Walker	Moses Shearin	(w) M. D. Johnson
12 Oct. 1792	Shearin, Gardener	to Judith Williams	William Shearin	(w) M. D. Johnson cc.
14 Dec. 1811	Shearin, Henry	to Nancy Oswald	Robert Harris	(w) Jno. H. Green
17 Dec. 1781	Shearin, Isom	to Nancy Riggan	Jacob (x) Riggan	(w) M. Duke Johnson
19 June 1803	Shearin, James (x)	to Dolly Carter	John Riggan	(w) M. Duke Johnson cc.
25 Oct. 1803	Shearin, Jarriot	to Mary Balthrop	Francis Balthrop	(w) M. D. Johnson cc.
-----	Shearin, John (x)	to Rebecca Walker	John Reed	---
-----	Shearin, John	to Elizabeth Burrow	Jhd. Green	(w) M. Duke Johnson cc.
22 May 1793	Shearin, John	to Ruth Powell	James Cannon	(w) Richd Russell
5 Feb. 1801	Shearin, Joseph	to Lucy Bell	Jesse Bell, Jr.	(w) M. D. Johnson cc.
7 June 1802	Shearin, Joseph	to Polly Hardrige	David (x) Asslin	(w) Sagan Johnson
20 Jan 1804	Shearin, Joseph	to Celia Ellis	Henry Foote	(w) M. Duke Johnson cc.
1 May 1779	Shearin, Lewis	to Susan Meadows	James Moseley	(w) M. D. Johnson
7 Oct. 1811	Shearin, Richard	to Martha Canton	Jesse Milam	(w) Wm. Green, Clk.
10 Oct. 1788	Shearin, Starling	to Anne Williams	Allan (x) Williams	(w) M. Duke Johnson cc.

5 Apr. 1806 Shearin, Tho(ma)s to Mary Durham John Patrick
 (w) Jo. Terrell, D.C.
 21 Mar. 1810 Shearin, Tho(ma)s to Sarah Mayfield Benjn. Colclough
 (w) Jno. C. Johnson, D.C.
 20 May 1799 Shearin, William to Elizabeth Balthrop Willis Norsworthy
 (w) Sherwood Green
 6 Jan. 1804 Shearin, Zachariah to Mary Bobbit Joseph Shearin
 (w) M. Duke Johnson, C.C.
 6 June 1804 Sherrin, Charles to Nancy Nichols Simon Kimbell
 (w) Gideon Johnson
 9 Dec. 1793 Sherrad, James to Rebecca Perry (Jeremiah) Perry
 (w) M. D. Johnson



 Warren Co., N. C. Marriage Bond

10 Mar. 1855
 12 Mar. 1855 Shearin, Leonidas S. to Mary M. A. Lewis R. H. Newson
 (w) Jno W. White Elk
 md. by B. Eaton J. P.

Miscellaneous Selected SHEARIN
Warren Co., North Carolina Marriages
(no Buford)

15 Aug 1823	Bell, John B.	Margaret Shearin	Thomas Paine
2 Oct 1839	Johnson, Andrew J.	Elizabeth Shearin	Alexander Nicholson (w) Edwd. W. Best cl.
9 Dec. 1843	Johnston, Atherton	Elyth. B. Shearin	Richd.) H. Johnston (w) M. J. Montgomery
26 Nov. 1839	Bledge, Wm S.	Elizabeth Shearin	Jno P Shearin
19 Dec. 1837	Thompson, Drury	Eliza Shearin	Gardner Shearin
22 Dec. 1800	Thompson, Herod	Rebecca Shearin	Nathl. Boyter J (w) J. Johnson
2 Apr. 1866	Thulson, Nathaniel	Elizabeth Shearin	Lewis Little (w) William White
14 Aug 1804	Kimball, Ransom	Elyth. Shearin	Xanthus Snow (w) M. D. Johnson c
14 Dec. 1811	Shearin, Henry	Nancy Oswald	Robert Harris (w) Jno. H. Green
24 Sep. 1816	Shearin, Henry	Fanny Riggan	Thm W. Riggan (w) Thm Green ccc
20 Jan. 1828	Shearin, Henry	Amanda Johnson	John Balthitt Jr. (w) M M Drake
26 Aug 1839	Shearin, Henry	Augustous Balthitt	J. (Joseph) Speed) Jones (w) Edwd. W. Best
25 Sep 1832	Shearin, Henry W.	Mary M. Minge	William J. Minge (w) C. Drake c. c.
2 Aug 1834	Shearin, John (s)	Nancy Shearin	John Egerton (w) E. D. Drake clk.
8 Sep. 1837	Shearin, John P.	Elizabeth M. Kearny	John E. Browne
9 Dec. 1834	Shearin, John R.	Charlotte Daniel	Drury B. Wright (w) E. D. Drake clk.
	Shearin, John	Mary H. Cliborne	Thill. H. Cliborne (w) Jno. W. White clk md 15 Dec. 1852 by T. B. Richd

Fauquier County, Virginia
Will Book II

p. 244 Will of George Rogers

Dated 4 May 1792

Proved 24 Sep. 1792

Beloved wife Betty Rogers

son George Rogers

son Edward Rogers

daughter Betty Nimby

daughter Mary Sanders

trusty friends Ambruse Barnett }
George Rogers } in trust for
Edward Rogers } daughter Sally Matthews

daughter Sally Matthews

signed Samuel Steele

Henry Steele

Robert Gibson

p. 256 Inventory of George Roger's Sr Estate

Stafford Co., Virginia, Marriages
Overwharton Parish Register

William, the son of Richard & Mary Rogers born Oct. 13th 1741

A GENEALOGICAL TREE OF THE POLK FAMILY

- 1849 -

Showing principally the descendants of Brig. Gen. Thomas Polk and Col. Ezekial Polk. The original published in 1849.

From the best obtainable information the data for this tree was collected in 1849 by President Polk, with the help of Bishop Leonidas Polk and Col. Winder. See "Polk Family and Kinsmen" page 191.

As Col. Winder was in Maryland, Bishop Polk in Louisiana, and the President in Washington, it is only natural that several errors crept in (as shown by later discovery of wills, deeds, and church records), and much North Carolina information was lacking.

Family tradition says the actual plate or stone from which the prints were made was engraved at Bolivar, Tennessee by a local jeweler, with the help of members of the family and was destroyed by vandals during the Civil War.

The copy of Tree being distributed by the Polk Genealogical Committee has been reproduced from a tracing of an original, revised to conform to later information as explained on pages 33 & 34 of "Polk Family and Kinsmen".

Available originals were so discolored by age that satisfactory reproductions were unobtainable.

Publications of Interest to Polk Descendants

"Polk Family and Kinsmen" published 1912 - out of Print.
Of interest to all descendants of Robert Bruce Pollock.

"The Polks of North Carolina and Tennessee" (Mrs. F. M. Angellotti) 1923
Copies probably available from
New England Historical and Genealogical Society
9 Ashburton Place - Boston 8, Mass.
April - July - Oct. 1923 - January - April - July 1924
and index to vols LXXVII and LXXVIII.
Cost of 8 publications about \$22.00

"Colonel Ezekial Polk" Pioneer & Patriarch (C. G. Sellers, Jr.)
(Vol. X-#4) William and Mary Quarterly (Jan. 1953 price \$1.25) Williamsburg, Va.

"The Annals of Our Kin" (1940, price \$2.50)
Mrs. E. M. Price - 3368 Peachtree Rd. N. E. - Atlanta, Georgia
Of interest to descendants of Capt. Chas. Polk

"St. John's - A Plantation Church etc. (1951 Dr. T. P. Yeatman, Jr.) price \$1.00
Dec. 1951 - Tenn. Historical Quarterly, Tenn. Historical Society - Nashville, Tenn.
Of interest to descendants of Lt. Col. William Polk.

"Southern Accent" (1953 William T. Polk) Published by William Morrow Co. New York
order from your book seller, little genealogy but very interesting.

A souvenir pamphlet:

"The Ancestral Home of James Knox Polk" -
Price \$1.00 - Polk Memorial Association, Columbia, Tenn.

"Corrected Polk Family Tree" (1849)
Gratis - Polk Genealogical Committee - 3310 West End Ave. - Nashville, Tenn.

There are several places in Tennessee of interest to Polk descendants:

The Ancestral home of President James K. Polk, at Columbia
St. John's Church and Graveyard, at Ashwood
Hamilton Place (owned by a descendant), at Ashwood
Battle & Snap (Home of George W. Polk, being restored) at Ashwood
Polk Cemetery, Bolivar.

POLK GENEALOGICAL COMMITTEE

3310 West End Ave.

Nashville 5, Tenn.

Several Nashville members of the Polk family formed the Polk Genealogical Committee in 1952.

The ultimate ambition of the committee is to make available the history of the Polk family brought up-to-date, and to make provision for the continuation of this work in the future. In event this history does not materialize in printed form, data collected is to be deposited in the Tennessee State Library or other suitable place.

To this end, will you, as a Polk descendent, fill out the enclosed forms as completely as possible and return them to the Committee at the address given below. (if you have not already done so.)

Various genealogical books and articles had been written attempting to cover all or branches of the Polk family.

William H. Polk published "The Polk Family and Kinsmen" in 1912 (in many public libraries). This book gives more general data than any other that has come to the attention of the committee.

The late George W. Polk of San Antonio, for many years, collected data on the descendants of Brig. Gen. Thomas Polk and much of his information was included in "Polk Family and Kinsmen".

In 1923 Mrs. Frank M. Angellotti published a series of articles in the "New England Historical and Genealogical Register" entitled the "Polks of North Carolina and Tennessee". These Articles covered the descendants of William Polk II, grandson of Robert Pollock, the emigrant. See issues April 1923 through July 1924.

Mrs. Angellotti, a descendant of Capt. John Polk had available William H. Polk's book, assistance from the late George W. Polk, Mr. Wilmot P. Rogers and others.

Mrs. Angellotti thus had much data on three of the sons of William Polk II, and such data on Capt. Charles and William III as had been collected by William H. Polk and others. In so far as it goes, Mrs. Angellotti's article is excellent and, subject to correction, is the basis of the Committee's work.

The Committee has been in communication with Mr. Wilmot Polk Rogers, Mr. Leonidas Polk Denmark, Mrs. Bonnie Austin Petteway, Mrs. I. J. Pantell, Mrs. E. M. Price, Miss Clara Laney, Miss Gladys Hardeman, Mrs. F. J. McGuire and others who have done a great deal of work on various branches of the Polk genealogy.

Thus, we have at least made contact with interested descendants of all five of the known sons of William Polk II.

As the rules of the New England Register, etc., did not permit the use of some data on female descendants, we are fortunate in having access to a copy of Mr. Roger's manuscript (Descendants of Ezekial Polk) and hope to have access to the records of the late George W. Polk. We have practically no data on the descendants of William II's daughters, nor on the branches of the family other than descendants William Polk II (except as shown in "Polk Family and Kinsmen"), but hope to find other interested descendants so that eventually all branches of the Polks will be included.

We want "Information", not money.

The Committee has paid its own expenses so far and expects to continue to do so until such time as it can publish something for general distribution. Any profits from such publication are to go to St. John's Memorial Association or such other Polk cause as the Committee may select.

If you desire to contribute financially, send it to St. John's Memorial Association, % Wm. Dudley Gale, Third National Bank Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

The printed cards addressed to Polk descendants have proved to be of help in securing names and addresses of living descendants. It is hoped that these will be repeatedly forwarded from known descendants to others unknown to us. If any are enclosed please mail them to some other Polk descendant.

During recent months we sent data sheets or cards to some one hundred descendants (many addresses 25 years old), and have received many answers and also many returns for lack of street address, or party unknown (dead or moved).

We now have the names and addresses of some five hundred living descendants and genealogical data on more than two-thirds of them.

There are several known living descendants who for one reason or another have not returned our forms. This makes our work harder and more expensive. Our original plan did not involve any research - just to bring Mrs. Angellotti's record down to date - but we have found to do this a tremendous amount of research is necessary, and the correspondence (while a pleasure) is time consuming. Hence this form of letter.

The Committee is grateful for the newspaper clippings, birth notices, bible records and other data sent us. Such information is very helpful.

We will be glad to answer Polk genealogical questions to the best of our ability. At present, there are available for distribution a few copies of the corrected reproduction of the Polk Family Tree, published originally in 1849. These will be furnished gratis upon request.

The success of the Committee's effort depends upon your interest in its achievement and upon the promptness and accuracy of your reply.

Respectfully yours,

POLK GENEALOGICAL COMMITTEE

Gerald B. Howard, Chairman
Evelyn Polk Norton
William Dudley Gale

Campbell H. Brown
Trezevant P. Yeatman, Jr.
Anne Hargraves McDaniel

Virkus: 1925

p. 988

POLK (Pollak), Robert Bruce, from Ireland to Somerset Co., Md., bet. 1672-86; received from Lord Baltimore a land grant on Eastern Shore, called "Palk's Folly"; col. of militia before Am. Rev.; m. Magdeline Tasker

p. 776

7. Robert Bruce Palk (qv);
 6. Robert Bruce, m. Miss Guillette
 5. Robert (1745-76), chr. privateer "Black Jack" in Am. Rev., lost his life & ship in action, m. Elizabeth Digley Peale;
 4. Charles Peale (1767-1822), m. Ruth Ellison
 3. Robert (1788-1851) m. Penelope Johnston Maury,
 2. Robert Isaac Watts (1818-6), silversmith m. 1838 Sarah Jane Somerville (1821-95); issue
 1. Mary Elizabeth (1839-1902); 2. Penelope Maury (1843-1918)
 3. James Fontaine (1846-69); 4. Laura Somerville (b. 1849)
 5. Robert (b. 1854-d. 1916); 6. DuVal Fontaine (b. 1856-)
- [Husbands & wives given but not copied]

p. 122

- 7 POLK, Robert Bruce
 - 6 William, went to N. C., 1750, m. Priscilla Roberts (among their sons were Thomas, col. Am. Rev., chmn. Mecklenburg Conv., who was g.-father of Leonidas Palk, "the Fighting Bishop"; and Ezekiel, col. Am. Rev., signer of the Mecklenburg Declaration, who was g. father of President Palk);
 5. Charles, m. Polly Clark
 4. Capt. Charles, m. Delilah Tyler
 3. Robert Tyler (1788-1844), m. Elizabeth Widener (1798-1853)
 2. Col. John Widener Palk (1820-1902), planter, col. C.S.A., m. Anna Eliza Seane (1833-1917); issue
 1. Magdalen Tasker (1854-1902)
 2. Anna Eliza (1857-1902) 3. Maria Louisa (1861-1903)
 4. Perry Olive (b. 1871); 5. John Widener (b. 1866)
- [Husbands given but not copied]

- p. 805
- 8 7- Robert Bruce (Pollok) Polk (g.v.);
 - 7 6- William (1662-1740), m. Nancy Knox;
 - 6 5- William (ca. 1705-ca. 1753), m. Margaret Taylor
 - 5 4- Ezekiel (1747-1824), col. of militia Cont. Army, col. of S.C. Troops in Am. Rev., clk. of Tryon Co., S.C., m 1760 Mary, dau. Samuel Walson;
 - 4 3- William Wilson (1776-1848), planter, financed presidential campaign of his nephew, James K. Polk, m. Elizabeth Dodd
 - 3 2- Thomas Melville (1815-72), m 2d, 1862, Fannie Tabitha Foster (1838-73)
 - 1- dau. Lula Ella Polk (b. 1864)

1664 William Polk Sr
 1740 Nancy Knox
 2^d widow Owens
 Robert Bruce Pollock
 Magdalen Tasker
 6 May 1794

1808 - 1834
 4 January 1834
 William Polk

married 1 Jan 1801

Sarah Hawkins (2nd wife)
 8 Mar 1784 - 1843

Ancestors of
 Sarah Hawkins
 1764 1843

Lucy Davis married 1775 1759 - 1809
 Philemon Hawkins III 1752 - 1833

Philemon Hawkins II 1717 - 1801
 immigrated to N.C. after 1725 from Va.
 Delia Martin 1721 1794
 Zacharia Martin
 Philemon Hawkins Sr 1725
 emigrated in 1715
 Ann Eleanor Howard

Mary Brown Polk 1808 - 1835
 1826 George E Badger

Rufus King Polk 1814 - 1896
 1840 Sarah Jackson

George W Polk 1817 - 1892
 1840 Sally L Hillard

Sarah H Charles J.
 Philomen H
 John Hawkins
 Alexander H.
 Lucinda Davis
 died in youth.

Susan Spratt Polk 1822 - 1909
 1842 Kenneth Rayner

Andrew Jackson Polk 1824 - 1867
 1846 Rebecca Van Leer

Dr. William M Polk	1848	1866	Ida Lyon	(4)
Lucia Polk		1870	Edward Chapman	(0)
	1827			
Katherine M Badger	1835	1846	William H Haigh	(3)
Sally Polk Badger	1903	1854	Montford McGehee	(4)
	1841			
Sally Moore Polk		1863	General Lucius E Polk	(5)
	1842			
James H Polk	1843	1885	Mary Demovot Harding	(3)
Rufus K Polk	1902	1881	Margaret Phillips	(1)
Sally H Polk	1845		unmarried	(0)
	1914			
Mary Murfree Polk	1847	1870	Judge Julius J Du Bose	(8)
George B. M Polk	1848		unmarried	(0)
	1877			
1851		1877	James Yeatman Player	(6)
Susan Spratt Polk	1853		unmarried	(0)
Lucius J Polk	1854	1889	Eliza M Cook	(1)
Isaac H Polk	1919	1897	Minerva Bradbury	(3)
	1857		died in childhood	(0)
Leonidas Polk	1859		Mabel Vanderbogart	(0)
William H Polk	1896		1840 C Hillard	(0)
	1861		Joseph H Horton	(0)
Caroline Polk				
	1845	1867	Joseph M Hyman	(5)
Sally Polk Raynor	1905		died in childhood	(0)
	1847			
Henry A Raynor		1878	Eugenia Leach	(1)
Kenneth Raynor	1847		died in childhood	(0)
Fanny Raynor		1881	Dr Arthur Glennan	(3)
	1855		Mc Millen	(0)
Susan Polk Raynor	1857			
William Polk Raynor	1857	1879	Lulu Ragsdale	(0)
	1859		Eliza Nelms	(1)
Hamilton Polk Raynor			Anna N Ormand	(0)
Mary Raynor			died in youth	(0)
	1847	1877	Baron de Charette	(1)
Antionette Polk	1919			
	1856	1907	Dorothy Kichine (Bodine)	(0)
Van Leer Polk	1907			
	1858		unmarried	(0)
Rebecca Polk	194			

From Polk Family Tree [no author] N. Carolina Univ. Library, Chapel Hill.

Thomas Polk of N.C. - great grandson of Robert Pollock + wife, Magdalen Tasker

FOLK, Thomas = SPRATT

(1) Thomas = Rev. b. 1781
 2) HAWKINS, Sarah = (Lt. William = b. 9 July 1758)
 1) GILCHRIST, Bridget Elizabeth (b. 1760)
 Chas. King, Mary Martha James = MOORE (no issue)

20 Oct. 1812
 Thomas Gilchrist = TROTTER, Mary Eloise
 b. 22 Feb. 1791 Mecklenburg Co. N.C.
 grad UNC 1809
 grad Yale
 B.L. from Hillsdale Law School
 mem. Charleston N.C.
 res. of Charlotte
 son of Richard TROTTER
 William Julius =

Jane = BOUCHELLE, (Dr.)
 Mary Adelaide = DAVIS, (Hon. Sec.) of Wilmington N.C.
 b. c. 1818

Jane d. in infancy
 DAVIS, JUNIUS = 1) WALKER, Mary Jane 19 Jan 1874
 b. 17 June 1845 = 2) CONAN, Mary Walker 1893
 Wilmington N.C.
 d. 17 Apr. 1916 conf. army lawyer
 DAVIS, Mary
 DAVIS, Emily Polk = CROW, John

DAVIS, Louis Poisson
 DAVIS, Isabel Hagless
 DAVIS, Meta Alexander

POLK
 DAVIS

POLK, Wm. II or Sr.

b. 1700 ±
d. 1753 +
resided md., Penn., N.C.
TAYLOR, Margaret

POLK, (Brig. Gen.) Thos

b. 1730 ±
m. 1755
d. 1794
resided Mecklenburg Co., N.C.

SPRATT, Thomas

resided Mecklenburg N.C.

POLK, (Lt. Col.) Wm. B.

b. 9 July 1758
m. 15 Oct. 1789
d. 4 Jan. 1834
resided Mecklenburg + Raleigh

SPRATT, Susan

POLK (Dr.) Wm. Julius

b. 1793
m. 1814
d. 1860
from N.C. to Tenn. 1835
buried St. Johns, Maury Co., Tenn

GILCHRIST, Thomas

1) GILCHRIST, Grizelda

b. 24 Oct. 1768
d. 22 Oct. 1799

JONES, Martha

JONES, Robin Jr.

b. 1700 ±
m. 1737
d. 1766

POLK, Mary Jones

b. 28 Nov. 1831
R. resided N.C. + Tenn
d. 2 Dec. 1919

LONG, (Col.) Nicholas

b. 1761
m. 1798

COBB, Sarah

LONG, Lunsford

b.
m. 2 Aug. 1794
d.
r. Halifax Co., N.C.

MCKINNEY, Mary

MCKINNEY, John

LONG, Mary Rebecca

b. 10 Mar. 1793
d. 20 Sep. 1885
buried St Johns
Maury Co., Tenn

JONES, (Gen.) Allen

b. 1739
m. 1768

JONES, Robin Jr.

b. 1700 ±
m. 1737
d. 1766

JONES, Rebecca

COBB, Sarah

EDWARDS, (Col.) Nathaniel

EDWARDS, Rebecca

b. 1709
d. 1771

b.
d.

EATEN, Jane

from G. B. Howard "Notes" 1971

1790 U. S. Census - North Carolina

p. 78 Halifax District - Warren County

	M 16+	M 16-	F	Others	Slaves
<u>Nemell</u> , William	1	-	1	-	4
<u>Nemell</u> , John	1	-	-	-	2

Register State Census of North Carolina 1784-1787 Res.

WM 21-60
 WM under 21
 over 60
 WF all ages
 Blacks 12-50
 Blacks under 12
 over 50

p. 169 Capt Jordan Harris's Dist.
 taken by Nathl. Harris Feb. 1786 - p. John Nemell 2 3 4 8 2 = 19

John Nemell, p. 4

Copied on
abstract

Torrence: Virginia Wills & Administrations

	FOOT	- Northumberland		Henry	1778 W
✓	FOOTE	- Fauquier	will. inv. guard. direct 85 133 223 into Mary	Geo.	1759 W
✓		"	1-4	14-16	168 Hilson 1770 i
✓		"	209-211	24 May	1773 i
✓		"	281-2	24 witness Margaret	1775 W
✓		"	340-1	22 June	1778 i
✓		"	389		Richd 1780 W
		Lancaster		Thos [1652?]	a.
		Prince William		Richd.	1779 W
		" "		Richd.	1780 i
		York		Thos.	1668 W

Fauquier Co., Virginia Minute Books

page	
173	Foote Order for Attac
242	Foote to take a list of Tithes
245	Foote v Moor
293	Footes Decd to Fitzhugh
306	Foote v Moore
313	Foote Fined
316	Footes list of Tithes returned
316	Foote discharged from pay & fine
317	Footes order of Allec
320	Foote surveyor of Road
year 1759	5 Foote, Hes. will proved [probate note by Nelson Foots only]
	6 " " Estate appraised (order for)
	36 Foote surin Lieutenant. [Henry Footes among others]
1760	37 ^{Henry} Foote v ^{James} Fletcher 9 Feb. 1760 - dependant did not appear -
? 1760	49 Footes Inventory ^{ordered to be} returned
1760	55 Footes Order for payment as witness for Bogle
	55 Foote member of jury
1760	57 Foote v Fletcher for belts owned by Fletcher - Case dismissed with order for payment
4 Apr 1760	58 ^{Mary the widow of George Foote} Foote joined in probate of Footes will
"	59 Mary Footes appd Guardian to Richard Foote & William Foote, ^{orphans of} George Foote
	59 Footes Estate ^{ordered} to be divided to "legatees", named in will.
	59 Church wardens of Hamilton Parish bind an orphan to Mary Foote (Teacher)
60	} missing in "F" index
173	
	[start with next index 1763 next time]

Fauquier County, Virginia

Will Book 1--page 1:

Note: There are two pages numbered 1; this is the second one.

Will of George Foote

Dated 31 May 1759

- p. 1 In the name of God Amen, I George Foote of the parish of Hamilton & County of Fauquier in the Colony of Virginia Gent. being sick and weak of body, but of sound and perfect Memory and Judgment bless'd be God for the same calling to remembrance the uncertainty of this life and it is appointed for all men once to die and being desirous that no difference may arise after my decease about what estate God hath bestowed on me do make Constitute & appoint this my last will or wills Testament or Testaments by me herefore made and declaring pronouncing & ratifying approving and Confirming this to be my last will and Testament in manner following Viz.^t In Primus; I give and bequeath my precious and imortal soul to almighty God my bountiful Creator in hopes of a full and free pardon and remissions of all my sins and transgressions in and through the Merits and Mediation of Jesus Christ my blessed saviour & redeemer my body I comit to the earth, to be Buried in such a decent and Christian manner as to my Executrix shall seem fit and convenient in Expectation
- p. 2 Of a resurrection to eternal life; and as to what estate God of his infinite goodness hath mercifully bestowed on me after my just debts are paid my will and meaning is that it be disposed of in manner following Viz.^t
- Item. I give and bequeath to my dear and loving wife Mary Foote for and during her natural life the plantation whereon I now live, according to John Mauzy's last survey containing two hundred and ninety five acres of land, and after her decease to my son William Foote and to the heirs of his body lawfully begotten and for default of such heirs to my son Richard Foote and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten, and for default of such heirs to my son Gilson Foote and the heirs of his Body lawfully Begotten--
- Item. I give and bequeath to my son Henry Foote, one hundred acres of land adjoining to the land I formerly gave him--
- Item. I give and bequeath to my son George Foote three hundred and sixty five acres of land whereon he now dwells, according to John Mauzy's last survey, and to the heirs of his body lawfully begotten forever--
- Item. I give and bequeath to my son Gilson Foote, six hundred and forty eight acres of land comonly known by the name of Cullins's, part of the said land lying in Prince William & the other part in Fauquier County & the heirs of his body lawfully begotten--
- Item, I give and bequeath to my son Richard Foote five hundred & fifty six acres of land according to John Mauzey's last survey lying on Champes run and Cedar run to the heirs of his body lawfully begotten and for default of such heirs to my son William Foote and the heirs of his Body lawfully begotten and for default of such heirs to my son Gilson Foote --
- Item. I lend to my loving wife Mary Foote during her life, the following Negroes Viz.^t Phill, Adam, Bob & Jane a wench, and her increase my said wife & after her decease to my sons Richard and William Foote, to be equally divided between them and in case my sons Richard & William shou'd have no heirs, to my daughters Elizabeth Frances and Behethelen forever to be equally divided between them --
- Item, I give and bequeath to my son Henry Foote, one negro wench named Sarah & one negro boy Ely, and her last Child, and all the Cattle and hoggs raised on the plantation--

Item. I give & bequeath to my son George Foote, one negro man named Tom and one negro girl named Priss and her increase, to him and his heirs forever, and all the Cattle that now belongs to the plantation and half the hoggs raised on the said Plantation--

p. 3 Item. I give and bequeath to my son Gilson Foote one negro man named Jack, one Negro Wench named Lucy to him and his heirs forever, also two Cows & Calves and also one heifer and a steer, and half the hoggs at my son George's and two Young sows, from my home Plantation--

Item. I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth Foote one negro man Frank forever and fifty pounds Currency to be raised out of the Tobacco now by me.

Item. I give and bequeath to my daughter Frances Foote, one negro man Abram forever and fifty pounds Currency out of the Cash now by me.

Item. I give and bequeath to my daughter Behethelon Foote one negro wench named Milley & her Child Jeffrey and the Child she now goes with & her increase to her & her heirs forever

Item. I give and bequeath to my son Richard Foote one negro boy named Peter, and one negro girl named Patt they and their increase to him & his heirs forever and for default of such heirs to William Foote and his heirs forever--

Item. I give and bequeath to my son William Foote two negro Girls named Sarah & Judy and their increase to him and his heirs forever and for default of such heirs, to my son Richard and his heirs forever & for the want of such heirs to my son Gilson and his heirs forever--

Item, I give and bequeath to my loving wife Mary Foote and my three daughters Elizabeth, Frances & Behethelon and my two Youngest sons Richard and William Foote all my Cattle, horses, Mares & Hoggs to be equally divided between them--

Item. I give and bequeath to my loving wife Mary Foote and my three daughters Elizabeth, Frances & Behethelon Foote, Gilson Foote, Richard Foote & William Foote all my household furniture, and sheep to be equally divided between them--

Item. my will and pleasure is that my wife's negro's, my daughter's & Gilson Foote's negro's to be cloathed with the Tobacco now in the house and remainder of the Tobacco to be applyed to the use of my wife, daughters & my two sons Richard & William Foote.

Item. My will and pleasure is that my two sons Richard & William Foote be left to the age of nineteen years, & then to receive their negro's, & that the said Richard Foote do let William Foote, live on his land till the decease of his mother Mary Foote.

Item. My will and pleasure is that my wife Mary Foote, have my two sons Richard and William Educated, according to her own estate or satisfaction--

Finally, I hereby constitute, appoint and ordain my loving wife, George Foote, Gilson Foote, Richard Foote & William Foote, Executors to this my last will and Testament Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this XXXI day of May in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and fifty nine.

Signed Sealed, and Delivered
to be my Last will & Testament

George Foote L. S.

Presence of
Brereton Jones, William Fletcher
his mark
John Burditt, George Bussell.
his mark

At a Court held for Fauquier County the 28th Day of June 1759.

This will was proved by the oaths of Brereton Jones, William Fletcher, John Burditt and Goerge Bussell witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded. And on the motion of Gilson Foote one of the Exors therein named who made oath thereto according to law, Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probat thereof in due form he having with John Ashby & Brereton Jones his security's entered into & acknowledged bond as the law directs. And Liberty is reserved the other Exors to join in the probat when they think fit--
Teste Humphrey Brooke Wk

p. 14

Foote's In Obediance to an Order of Court, C
Inv^t of June 1759 We, the subscribers here
the Estate of M^r George Foote

Date the 28th Day
and Inventory'd so much of
as was presented to our

p. 15 }
p. 16 [not copied]

Benj^a Bullitt
James Seaton
John Catlett

At a Court held for Fauquier County the 27th day of March 1760
This Inventory was returned and was Ordered to be recorded

Teste
H Brooke C C.

p. 85

D^r M^r Richard Foote. In account with Mary Foote Guardian to the s^d Rich^d
1760 Decem^r. To Board and Cloathing untill the Present Year 1764. 2650^o 2.1.11
To Land Tax 2.8.1

£ 2650^o 4.10.0

Exhibited
to the
alumni

C^r 1760

By 530# Tob ^o	
1761 By 530# D ^o	
1762 By 530# D ^o	
By hire of one Negro Girl	£.2. 0.0
1763 By the hire of one Negro Girl	2. 10.0
By 530 # Tob ^o	£ 4.10.0
1764 By 530# Tob ^o	
<hr/> 2650# Tob ^o	

Aug^t 2nd 1764

Errors Excepted Mary Foote -----

At a Court held for Fauquier County the 23^d Day of August 1764
This Acco^t was Exhibited to the Court and being made oath to was Ordered to
be Recorded---

Teste
H Brooke C C

p. 133
Foote's Acc^t
Admon
1759
June 9

[not copied]

July 2^d
October
1760

p. 134
1759

26th September 1769

Fauquier Co., Virginia

Will Bk I
p. 389
will date 4 Feb. 1779 Richard Foote "of Stafford County"
will proved 24 Apr 1780

"to my brother William Foote the whole of my estate"

Witnesses

William Alexander
Lawr. Washington

Fauquier Co., Va
will Bk I
pp 126-130

Inventory of Mrs. Mary Tyler

22 Aug. 1766 ordered

25 Apr. 1768 recorded

Fauquier Co. Va.
Will Book II
p. 98

Foote's Dower. - 11 Feb. 1779

[Allocation to Mrs. Celia Foote her Dower
of her deceased husband's estate
which not copied]



Variation allowed

- A -- a Poplar Standing on Donells Run Corner to the lands belonging to Mr. Am. Coxage.
- B -- Two white Oaks Corner to the land of Mr. John Hood.
- C -- is Town Run.
- D -- a Double white Oak Standing on Town Run
- E -- is Two Hicory Saplings Corner to Mr. Rich'd Foote & Mr. Bullett
- F -- is a Spanish Oak Standing on Cedar Run Corner to the said Foote
- G -- a Corner on Town Run
- H -- a Spanish Oak on the said Run & Corner to the land belong to the Estate of Mr. Richard Foote Dec'd
- I -- Col. Harrisons Old Mill Dam & Corner to the said Estate of Mr. Foote

The above is a plot of 1430 Acres of Land belonging to the Estate of Mr. George Foote Deceased & Divided as above agreeable to the will of Mr. Rich'd Foote Sr. Deceased & an Order from the Worshipfull Court of Fauquier County Betweens Capt. Williams Blackwell, Miss Betty Foote & the Orphans of the said George

[more not copied]

at a Court held for Fauquier County the 25th day of September 1786 This allotment of Dower was returned and ordered to be recorded.

Fauquier Co., Virginia

pp. 168
170 Inventory of Estate of ^(Mr) Wilson Foote, died
At Court 22 Oct 1770

[very lengthy]

pp 209-
211 Inventory of Estate of Mr. Am Foote Dec'd
At Court 24 May 1773

[very lengthy]

pp 281-2 Will of George Foote of Fauquier Co.
Dated

My wife Celia Foote
my children - not named
son - Richard Wilson Foote
daughter - Heather Foote

See other page

p. 340-41 Inventory of Estate of George Foote, Gent
[lengthy]
Court 22 June 1778

Fauquier Co., Virginia

Will Bk I Guardian Acct. for Richard Foote by Gilson Foote 1766
p. 223-230
for Richard & William Foote 1773
by Hannah Foote for
Gilson Foote, decd.

p. 230 "Mrs. Mary Tyler 'late Guardian'
deceased by 1767

[so the Mary Foote, widow, who married Benjamin Tyler
was ~~apparently~~ the widow of George Foote,
[see inventory pp 126-130 (1766

p. 168-170 Inventory of ^{Mrs.} Gilson Foote's Estate
22 Oct. 1770
very lengthy

p. 281-2 [abstract of will]

dated 15 July 1775 George Foote.
proved 27 Nov. 1775

Devisees

living wife Celia
"if children die without heir"
son Richard Helm Foote
daughter Hester Foote
wife pregnant

Executors:

wife Celia Foote
Lynsough Helm
Richard Foote
William Alexander
Thomas Helm Junr.

Signers

Hester Helm, Margaret Foote, John Kennell,
John ^{his} Johnson James ^{his} X Ward
mark mark

over

Fauquier County, Virginia
Will Book II

p. 244

Will of George Rogers

Dated 4 May 1792

Proved 24 Sep. 1792

beloved wife Betty Rogers

son George Rogers

son Edward Rogers

daughter Betty Newby

daughter Mary Sanders

trusty friends Ambrose Barnett

George Rogers

Edward Rogers

} in trust for
daughter Sally Matthews

daughter Sally Matthews

signed Daniel Steele

Henry Steele

Robert Gibson

p. 256 Inventory of George Rogers's ^{Single} Estate

(above copied in Rogers's file)

over

Fauquier County, Virginia, Marriages

Vol I p. 3

Foote, Henry

Colclough, Margaret
(spinster)

29 Mar. 1760

Henry Foote

Martin Pickett

Colclough, Thos. (consent) father of Margaret

James McKenny

John Colclough

Fauquier County, Virginia, Marriages

I	3	Foote, Henry	(see previous page)		
	9	Foote, William	Elizabeth Foote spinster	26 Aug. 1763	William Foote Hilson Foote
	9		Foote, Elizabeth		
	9	Foote, Hilson (bond)	see above		
	13	Foote, Hilson (b)	see above		
	13	Moore, Francis	Foote, Frances	2 Apr. 1764	Fr. Moore Hilson Foote
	14	Tyler, Benjamin	Foote, Mary widow	9 Apr. 1764	Benj. Tyler Breerton Jones
	22	Foote, Richard (bond)	(see below)		
	22	Pope, Benjamin	Foote, Bethelton spinster	11 Dec. 1766	Benjamin Pope Richard Foote
	72	Blacknell, William	Foote, Celia	6 Apr. 1778	W. Blacknell John Roberts
	80	Foote, William (bond)			
	80	Foote, Thom (witness)			
III	158	Taylor, John M.	Foote, Ann	25 Mar. 1811	J. M. Taylor Herd. Alexander Sr.
III	158	Foote, Thom (consent for daughter Ann)			
III	232	Foote, Hilson of Prince William County, Va.	Lewis, Lucinda E. of Fauquier Co., Va. niece & ward of Robt. Lewis Fred'g	13 Sep. 1814 27 June 1814	Hilson Foote Henry C. Dade

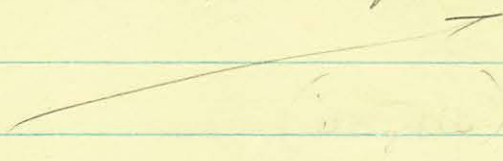
III 330 Hoard, Robert

Foote, Cecelia Jane Stewart

(date illegible)
(ca) Oct. 1817 Robert Hoard

R. H. Foote
(Richard H. Foote)

III 330 Foote, Stewart



III 417 Foote, George Am.

Hester F. Edmonds

20 July 1820

George Am. Foote

(son of Am. Edmonds of Fauquier Co.)

John Robert Wallace

III 420 Foote, Richard

Serrett, Eliza Co. M.

28 Aug. 1820

Rd. Foote

(guardian of Richard Foote
Jr.)

Jno. G. W. Smith

IV post 1821 many

Warren Co., N.C. Marriages (all ^{Foots} to 1864)

28	Brown, Thomas	Mary R. Foot	22 Aug. 1828	(Mathew) Brown (w) M.M. Drake
24	Brame, Marcus	Ann Foote	15 Dec. 1831	M(ather) M Drake (w) C. Drake &c
151	Lomell, Samuel _x	Betsy Foote	17 July 1797	Benjamin Bell (w) M Duke Johnson clk
222	Shearin, Aaron	Catherin Foote	20 June 1799	Moses Shearin (w) M D Johnson
198	Powell, Cadew	Frances Foote	3 June 1782	William Foote (w) M Duke Johnson
15	Bell, Benjamin	Healhey Foote	20 Dec. 1792	William Russell (w) M D. Johnson clk
161	Mills, S(amuel) M.	Lucy Ann Foote	9 Dec. 1845	Jacob W Helt (w) M J. Montgomery
255	Trotty, Henry	Martha Foote	30 Mar. 1853	Thos. Stollings (w) Jno W white clk 6 Apr. 1853 by N. G. Pursefoy M G
157	Marshall, Isaac	Mary Foote	11 June 1785	William Beckham (w) M D Johnson
229	Simmons, William G	Mary E. Foote	29 Aug. 1853	Jas. A. Egerlon (w) William A white 1 Sep. 1853 by John B. White M G
141	King, John	Rebecca Foote	22 Dec. 1823	Jno W Moseley (w) Edwin D. Drake
27	Brown, Charles	Galley Foote	24 Dec. 1834	Jno E. Trotty
49	Cook, James M.	Fannie J. Foote	8 Sep. 1857	C. M. Farris (w) Jno W white clk 10 Sep. 1857 by H. J. Mecon, & P

- 84 Foot, Henry, Jr. Nancy D. Pitchford 28 Aug. 1832 Thomas J Pitchford
(w) C Drake C.C.
- 84 Foote, (Dr.) Geo (age) 9. Sallie J McDowell 30 Nov. 1863 Samuel N. Mills
(w) William H White
2 Dec. 1863 by Henry Petty M.G.
- 84 Foote, Henry Pally Mess 14 July 1880 Charles King
(w) M. D. Johnson CC
- 84 Foote, James J. Pattie A. Babbitt 1 Dec. 1863 Henry G. Foote
(w) William H White Elk
2 Dec. 1863 by Lemmon Shell M.G.
- 84 Foote, William Elisabeth Barker 16 May 1785 Moses Shearin
(w) M Duke Johnson
- 84 Ford, James Lucy Ellis 6 July 1830 Fox Hunter
(dam of Stephen Ellis)
(w) C. Drake, CC.

1790 Census - North Carolina

Halifax District, Warren County

	M16+	M16-	F	others	slaves
p. 76 Burford, Phillip	2	—	—	—	21
p. 76 Burford, Phillip	2	3	4	—	3

Halifax District, Halifax Co.

p. 65 Fost, John	2	4	—	—	15
------------------	---	---	---	---	----

Hillsborough District, Caswell County

p. 74 Burford, Daniel	<hr/>				
-----------------------	-------	--	--	--	--

Register - State Census of N.C. 1784-1787 - Rev.

	WM 21-60	WM under 21 + shore & 60	MF all aged	Blacks 12-50	Blacks under 12 above 50	
p. 163 Capt. Moses District p. 2 - William Fost		1	1	1	2	= 5
p. 169 An unidentified District						
p. 1 - Phil Burford	1	2	5	12	10	= 30
p. 1 - Phil Burford Jr.	1	1	2	—	1	= 5
p. 2 - Davt. Burford	1	3	2	3	4	= 13

Kerr, Mary Hinton. Warren County, North Carolina Records, Volume I--
Abstracted Records of Colonial Bute County, N. C. 1764-1779 and
Bute County Marriages. 1967.
(all entries)

- p. 14 Will Book A, page 26
JAMES HARRISON, 10 year old orphan, bound as apprentice to HENRY FOOTE. Pursuant to Court Order 9 Feb. 1768, agreement dated 10 Feb. 1768 with WILLIAM JOHNSON, Esqr. Presiding Justice in behalf of Justices, and witnessed by the Court. He is to be taught the business of a planter. Recorded. February Court 1768.
- p. 46 Will Book 2, page 56
BRITAIN JONES to HENRY FOOTE. Sale of livestock, dated 5 May 1775. Mentions cattle mark of MRS. CATHERINE HARDWICK & BENJA. JONES, SR.
Wit: WILLIAM COLCLOUGH, JR., WILLIAM DURHAM. Recorded May Court 1775.
- p. 48 Will Book 2, page 82
Will of HENRY FOOTE. Dated 9 December 1775. Recorded February Court 1776. Land bought of WILLIAM BALTHROP, JAMES LAUGHTER & ABSOLEM LANCASTER TO SON WILLIAM FOOTE. Land I now live on, bought of JOHN BRADLEY, to son HENRY FOOTE. Wife MARGARET FOOTE. Children underage: FRANCIS (daughter), MARY, BETTY, HENRY, BEHETHLAND, KATHARINE. Exrs: Wife MARGARET FOOTE, GEORGE ALLEN, THOMAS MILLER, SR. Witnesses: JAMES THOMPSON, WILLIAM GILREATH, JR., THOMAS MILLER, JR.
- p. 49 Will Book 2, page 90
Account of Sales of Estate of HENRY FOOTE, dec'd. Dated 15 April 1776. MARGARET FOOTE, Executrix. Mentions: FREDERICK MALONE, WILLIAM COLCLOUGH, WILLIAM SHEARIN, GEORGE ALLAN, JAMES PAINE, LAWRENCE LANCASTER, SR., PETER SAINCING, JAMES THOMPSON, JAMES SAINCING, COLO. WILLIAM JOHNSON, JONATHAN JOHNSON, JESSE RIGGAN, WILLIAM SMITH, CHARLES SHEARIN, JOHN PATTISHALL, WILLIAM DARNALL, JOHN TARVER, NATHANIEL BAXTER, ROBERT HILLS, YOUNG PATTISON, THOS. JENKINS, WILLIAM ELLIS, THOMAS GREEN, JOHN PARDUE, ROBERT CALLER, JR., WILLIAM OWEN, GEORGE TUCKER, JOHN SHEARIN, SR., JAMES EGERTON, WILLIAM KING, HENRY MEEKINS, JOHN MOSELEY & CHARLES DARNAL. Recorded May Court 1776.
- p. 49 Will Book, 2, page 93
Additional Sale of Estate of HENRY FOOTE, dec'd. Recorded May Court 1776. MARGARET FOOTE, Executrix.

Kerr, Mary Hinton. Warren County, North Carolina Records, Volume II--
Abstracts of Deed Book A, 1764-1766, Deeds of Colonial Bute County,
N. C. 1967.

- p. 31 Deed Book A, page 349
JOHN BELL to HENRY FOOTE. 31 Oct. 1765. 115 Pds. Va. money for 200 A. on Hob Quarter Creek., adj. JOHN RIGGIN, to Little Creek, Reedy branch, Barn branch. No witnesses. Ack: Bute Oct. Court 1765, BEN McCULLOCK, C.C.
Reg: 5 Sept. 1766. WILLM. JOHNSON, P.R.
- p. 32 Deed Book A, page 359
HENRY FOOTE to WILLIAM DURHAM (DERHAM), SR. 26 Oct. 1765. 85 Pds. Va. money for 225 A., adj. WILLIAM WALKER, JOSEPH RIGGIN, JOHN RIGGIN, on Little Creek to great branch. Wit: THOMAS BELL, THOS. RICE, SAMUEL BELL. Proved by SAMUEL BELL, Bute Oct. Court 1765, BEN McCULLOCK, C.C. Reg: 8 Sept. 1766, WILLM JOHNSON, P. R.

Kerr, Mary Hinton. Warren County, North Carolina Records, Volume II Supplement--
Abstracts of Bute County, N. C. Deeds in Warren County, N. C. Deed Books
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, & 7, 1766-1779. 1967
(all entries)

- p. 94 Deed Book 2, page 98. 1 August 1768.
ARTHUR ATKINS to JONATHAN REGGAN . . . [HENRY FOOTE one of witnesses]
- p. 132 Deed Book 3, page 183. 8 December 1770.
WILLIAM RIGGAN (RAGGON), of Surry Co., Va., to WILLIAM DURHAM, of Bute Co.
. . . [HENRY FOOT one of witnesses]
- p. 160 Deed Book 3, page 512. 24 June 1772.
JOHN BRADLEY, of Bute Co., & ROBERT TURNBULL, of Dinwiddie Co., Va., to
HENRY FOOTE, of Bute Co. 187 Pds: 10 Sh: Va. money for 300 A. in Bute Co.
on NS Hawtree Creek, Howells Branch. Wit: THOMAS HARTON, JOHN BAXTER,
WM. SHEARRIN, JESSE BELL, THOS. MILLER. Proved by WILLIAM SHEARRIN &
THOMAS HARTON, Bute August Court 1772, BEN McCULLOCH, C.C. Reg: 30 October
1772, by JAMES JOHNSON, P.R.
- p. 160 Deed Book 3, page 514. 28 July 1772
WILLIAM WALKER, SR. & JAMES LAUGHTER to HENRY FOOTE, all of Bute Co.
34 Pds. Va. money for 100 A. in Bute Co. on Howells Branch, adj. LAUGHTER
& COLMAN. Wit: JOHN BRADLEY, ARNOLD EDWARD, JOHN HICKS, ALEXANDER BURNHAM.
Proved by JOHN HICKS, Bute August Court 1772, BEN McCULLOCH, C.C.
Reg: 30 October 1772, by JAMES JOHNSON, P. R.
- p. 166 Deed Book 4, page 55. 20 August 1772.
WILLIAM WALKER, SR. to WILLIAM SHEARIN, both of Bute Co., Saint Johns Parish.
. . . [HENRY FOOTE one of witnesses]
- p. 171 Deed Book 4, page 127. 20 August 1772.
WILLIAM WALKER, SR. to MARK THORNTON, both of Bute Co., Saint Johns Parish.
. . . [HENRY FOOTE one of witnesses]
- p. 185 Deed Book 5, page 29. -- --- 1774. HENRY FOOTE, Planter & MARGARET, his
wife, to JOHN AUSTIN FINNIE, Merchant of Va. 175 Pds. Va. money for 200 A
in Bute Co. on Hob Quarter Creek, up Little Creek to Reedy Branch & along
Barn Branch to Hobb Quarter Creek, adj. JOHN RIGGON. Wit: JAMES HARDWICK,
THOS. READ. Proved by JAMES HARDWICK, MARGARET, the wife of HENRY FOOTE,
having first given consent in private examination, Bute August Court 1774,
BEN McCULLOCH, C.C. Reg: 8 September 1774, by JAMES JOHNSON, P.R.
- p. 188 Deed Book 5, page 72. 12 October 1774.
WILLIAM BALTHROP & MARY, His wife, to HENRY FOOTE, all of St. Johns Parish,
Bute Co., 130 Pds. Va. money for 150 A. in Co. & Parish afsd., on Rockey
Creek, which NATHANIEL BAXTER bought from RICHARD COLEMAN, SR., late of
Bute Co., adj. ABSOLEM LANKESTER, land HENRY FOOTE bought from JOHN BRADLEY
& land RICHARD ELLIS bought from WILLIAM WALKER. Wit: WILLIAM EDWARDS,
ALEXANDER NICHOLSON, JAMES BOLTHROP. Ack: by WILLIAM BALTHROP, Bute
November Court 1774, BEN McCULLOCH, C.C. Reg: 7 March 1775, by JAMES
JOHNSON, P.R.
- p. 188 Deed Book 5, page 74. 5 November 1774. JOHN SHEARIN, SR. to WM. BOLTHROP
. . . [HENRY FOOTE one of witnesses and proved by him]
- p. 193 Deed Book 5, page 157. 20 January 1775.
BENJAMIN LAUGHTER, of Trion (sic) Co., to JOHN LAUGHTER, of Bute Co.
. . . [HENRY FOOTE one of witnesses and proved by him]
- p. 195 Deed Book 5, page 179. 13 November 1774. ABSALOM LANCASTER to HENRY FOOTE,
both of Bute Co. 60 Pds. Procl. money for land in Bute Co. (amount not given)
on WS Hawtree Creek, adj. ROBERTS, DUGGAN, CALLIER & HOWEL. Wit: NATHANIEL
BAXTER, WILLIAM LANCASTER, JAMES BURK. Proved by NATHANIEL BAXTER, Bute
February Court 1775, BEN McCULLOCH, C.C. Reg: 7 April 1775, by JAMES JOHNSON, P.R.
- p. 201 Deed Book 5, page 250. 4 May 1775. JAMES HARDWICK to aron HARDWICK, both of Bute
. . . [HENRY FOOTE one of witnesses and proved by him]

Kerr, Mary Hinton. Warren County, North Carolina Records, Volume III--
Abstracts of Will Books 1779-1814.

(significant entries selected)

- p. 5 Will Book 3, page 76. Nov. Ct. 1780. Acct. Est. HENRY FOOTE, dec'd., by HENRY SHEARIN one of the Extrs. Mentions: Tobacco at Halifax & at Newbern; Rec'ts. fr. Mr. FOOTE's books; Mr. MILLER for RANALDSON & Co.; ROSE's Store; HENRY SHEARIN's acct. [Many others listed]
- p. 12 Will Book 4, page 19. 25 Oct. 1783; Oct. Ct. 1783. Allotment of her share of Est. HENRY FOOTE, dec'd. to FRANKEY POWELL. Commrs.: JAMES PAINE, Jr., THOMAS MILLER & WM. NOYALL NORSWORTHY.
- p. 33 Will Book 5, page 111. 26 Jan. 1789; Aug. Ct. 1789. CADER POWELL to HENRY FOOTE. For 30 Pds. Va. money, sale of his right in negroes his wife has interest in from will of HENRY FOOTE, dec'd., after the death of her mother. Wit: JOHN TANSIL & JOHN MOSELEY (Jurat).
- p. 38 Will Book 5, page 186. 9 June 1790; Aug. Ct. 1790. Partial div. Est. HENRY FOOTE, dec'd. Commrs: THO. MILLER, JAS. PAINE & WM. NOYAL NORSWORTHY. ELISABETH FOOTE HAS accepted bond for 38 Pds/6/7½ (in hands of JOHN LAUGHTER) & 21 Pds/13/7½ (in hands of MARGARET SHEARIN) as her share.
- p. 326 Will Book 6, page 206. 20 March 1793; May Ct. 1793. Share of Est. HENRY FOOT, dec'd. allotted to HENRY FOOT & BENJAMIN BELL & am't due CATHARINE FOOT to be paid by her Gdn. PHILIP BURFORD, Esq. Commrs: JAMES PAINE, RICHARD ELLIS & WM. N. NORSWORTHY.
- p. 90 Will Book 9, page 207. 24 Aug. 1797; Aug. Ct. 1797. ISAAC MARSHALL & MARY his wife to HENRY FOOTE & BENJ. BELL. Sale of their claim to a negro now in possession of MARGARET BURFORD 7 lent to her in will of HENRY FOOTE, dec'd., for 100 Pds. Va. money. Wit: STERLING KING (Jurat).
- p. 7 Will Book 3, page 112. 20 Sept. 1781; (Nov. Ct. 1781). Acct. Sale Est. WILLIAM WRIGHT, dec'd. . . . Purchasers: . . . Mr. THOMAS EVANS FOOTE]

Warren County, North Carolina

Division of Estates

[original signed copy]

Warren County

In obedience & in consequence of an order of the
Worshipfull Court of the S^d County to us Directed to
Divide & set apart to Henry Foot & Benjamin Bell
their parts of the Estate of Henry Foot De^d agreeable
to the will of s^d De^d we have Divided the s^d
Estate in the following manner To wit to Henry
Foot three negroes, viz, Nick, Jack & Lucy & he
the s^d Henry Foot to pay s^d Benjamin Bell
the sum of forty Eight pounds six shillings &
Eleven pence Currency also to pay Catharine Foot
the sum of Twenty Eight pounds six shillings &
2^d of Phillip Burford Esq^r Guardⁿ to s^d
Catharine Foot to pay to s^d Catharine the
sum of Twenty pounds & 9¹/₂ it appearing
to us that the s^d Burford is Justly Due
her that sum Given under our Hands &
Seals this 20th March 1793

James Paine

Seal

Richard Ellis

Seal

Wm Norrworthy

Seal

Warren County May Court 1793

This division of the Estate of Henry Foot's dead was
Returned by the persons for that purpose appointed
and Ordered to be Recorded

Test M Duke Johnson

Warren County Sept 25th 1783 ~

In obedience to an order from the
Worshipfull Court of sd County we the Subscribers
have divided the Estate of Henry Foot deceased,
agreeable to the will of the sd Deceased,
the Divide & set apart for Frankey Powell
one negro man named Ned upon her or her
Husbands paying the Estate the Sum of
£ 31:18:11 Specill

Given under our hands the Day & year above
written

James Paine Juror

Thos Miller

Wm Noyell Notworthy

Warren County October Court 1783

This Division of the Estate of Henry Foot Deed was
Ret'd to Court by the Dividers and Ordered to
be Recorded

Jest M. Duke Johnson CC

Warren County

Feb^{ry} Court 1819

Ordered that Henry Fitts Esquire,
Charles King, Benjamin Rigger, & William Hicks,
or any three of them be Commissioners to divide the
Negroes of Margaret Burford widow of Henry Foot decd
agreeably to the Will of said Henry Foot decd

A Copy —

H. A. K. Faulkner JH

Agreeable to an order of the worshipping this
County Court of Warren we have divided the
following negroes given up to the legatees of Henry
Foot decd. by Margaret Burford widow of Henry Foot
decd. according to the will of sd. decd.

To Frances Powell Negroes Plummer valued \$850
(eight hundred and fifty dollars) she is to receive
($178 \frac{33}{100}$) one hundred and seventy eight dollars and
thirty three cents To Mary Marshall Negroes Sarah
and Daniel Valued at \$1000) one thousand dollars
she is to receive \$28. $\frac{34}{100}$) Twenty eight dollars
and thirty four cents — To Elizabeth Moss Negroes
Leanner and Patsy valued at \$1250) she is to
pay the sum of ($221 \frac{67}{100}$) Two hundred and twenty
one dollars and sixty seven cents. To Henry
Foot Negroes. Esther, Susan + Henry valued at
\$1070) one thousand and seventy dollars) he is to
pay the sum of Forty one dollars and $\frac{67}{100}$) To
Bethland Bell Negroes Minney, Alfred and Jemimah
Valued at (\$125.) eleven hundred and twenty five
dollars. She is to pay ($96 \frac{66}{100}$) ninety six dollars
and sixty-six cents. To Catherine Shearren Negroes
Helan and Hiney valued at \$875) eight hundred
and seventy five dollars. She is to receive the
sum of one hundred and fifty three dollrs.
 $\frac{33}{100}$ cents ($153 \frac{33}{100}$). Given from under our hands this
2nd day of March 1819 —

Henry Fitts

Wm. Hicks

C Howell Spring

Division of Estates

1782-1825

Warren Co., N. C.

Division of Estate of Phil^d Burford Dec^d

Due from the Estate to Margret Burford £216¹¹ 15¹¹ 4

Due to Peter Twitty 127. 18. 10. ~~W.D.P.V. 1811~~

Due Raleigh Hammond 290. 19. 10

Due Phil Hopkins 573. 11. 6

Due Hyatt Hopkins 503. 14. 6

Due Phil Hilliard 475. 16. 6

Due from P. J. Burford to the estate £2188¹¹ 17¹¹ 6
38¹¹ 12

Given under our hands this 7 March 1797

John M Davis

Lennard Sims

B. Davis

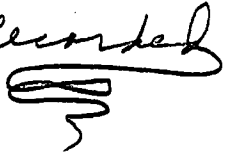
Geo Nicholson

Dennis Paschal

Warren County

May Court 1797

The persons appointed for dividing the Estate of Phil Burford Deceased make the within return which is ordered to be Recorded



Test

M Duke Johnson C^d

4, 156, 101, 338
Stafford Co., Va

Note check Hootte for Foote Ffoote early writing

p. 14 Charles Tyler to Benjamin Tyler

p. 101 Richard Foot to Benjamin Bullott

p. 156 Deed from John Colclough to

p. 338 Richard Foote to Peter Leher 8 Feb. 1726

Shulfeck, Dorothy Ford. Marriages of Some Virginia Residents 1607-1800.
Series I, Vol. 3. 1963

p. 42 FOOT (E)

Henry m. 1760 Fauquier Co., Va. Margaret Colclough,
8. 1745, dau. of William + Mary (Roger); rem.
to Warren Co., No. Car. Hartford B-6103(2),
6 Feb., 1954. Signed A. G. E.

Series I, Vol. 2

p. 120 COLCLOUGH

William m. 30 Dec. 1741 Mary Roger. St. Paul's -
Stafford Co. Born 1717, Stafford Co.; m. 30 Dec., 1731
Mary Rogers. Hartford B-6103(1). 6 Feb., 1954.
Signed A. G. E.

p. 119

George, major m. Elizabeth (Thorngood) Overzee, widow
of Simon of Md., and dau. of Capt. Adam + Sarah (Offley).
4W(1)39, 170-1. She m. (3) Col. Isaac Allerton,
4W(1)170-1.

p. 120

George, major, d. ca. 1662; m. (1) Ursula (Bysshe)
(Thompson) Mattrom, widow 1st of Richard
Thompson, 2nd of Col. John Mattrom, who d. ca. 1655;
m. (2) Elizabeth (Thorngood) Overzee. (See above.)
25V192; 34V187; 4W(1)39, 171; 9T266. Court
Records, Northumberland Co.

p. 120 COLCLOUGH

Hester m. Joel Strippling

Jane m. Benjamin Newton

Margaret m. Henry Faste

Rachel m. Thomas Bowling

Warren Co., N. C. Marriages

- 46 Colclough, James x Polly Dinckins 25 Nov. 1817 Wm Hicks
- 46 Colclough, Benja. Mary Rodwell 17 Mar. 1821 Clark Robinson
- 262 Wallace, Enoch Sally Colclough 14 July 1792 Edward Clanton
- 161 Mills, Solomon x Martha Colclough 12 July 1865 Redding McHee
 " " " (w) Phillip G. White
 " " " by T. B. Kingsbury M.G.
- 138 Kimbell, Berge (min) Nancy Colclough 14 Mar. 1804 Sol (omon) B. Williams
 (w) M. Duke Johnson CC
- 1 Acree, Abraham x Fanny Colclough 12 Nov. 1793 Isaac Acree
 (w) J. Green
- 222 Bentill, Freeman Betsy Colclough 15 May 1795 E (zekeal) Marshall
 (w) J. Moss

?
53, 84, 88 156

Copied
with pencil

Torrence: Virginia Wills & Administrations

CALELOUGH - Isle of Wight - Thos 1737 i

Thos 1737 i

COLCLOUGH Northumberland - Geo 1662 i

✓

Stafford p. 58

Hannah ^(Chapman) 1700 w

✓

>>

^{Livingston, son.}

277-8 286

Alex 1739 nw

✓

>>

^{mill serv. acct}
35-37 40 116-7132

Rachel 1748 w

COLELOUGH Fairfax Benj. 1782 w.

Leudown Robt. 1762 i

Amynon, Zae Hargett. Abstracts of the Mills and
Estate Records of Granville County, North Carolina.
1746-1808. Rocky Mount, N. C. 1973

p. 68

W.B. I 250-251.

Sept. 23, 1779 - proved Nov. Court 1779 -

Bill of William Colclough wills to his wife a negro
slave for her lifetime, then to go to my children: Dolly,
Elizabeth, John, and Alexander and the child my wife
carries if any; my land, guns, etc. sold and money
put to interest for my children; the land on Walnut
Cabin Branch in Loudon County that my father gave
me, also sold and divided to my children as they
attain maturity; to my wife, 250 pds. money and
choice of feather beds and furniture, a horse, pewter
and household goods. Exrs: my brother John
Colclough, John Moseley, Jr. Jts: Benjm. Colclough,
John Durham, Moses Shearin.

p. 69

W.B. I 259 - Feb. 1780

John Colclough, exec. of William Colclough
estate, renders inventory to court.

Stefford County, Virginia (18 Nov. 1700
12 Mar. 1700/1)

Book Z 1699-1709

p. 56

In the Name of God Amen

I Hannah Cocklough of Stefford County being
sick & weak but of a perfect & sound memory
blessed be god for it I do appoint this to be my
last will & Testament in Manner & form following
I give my Soul unto the hands of Almighty God which
gave it me my Body unto the Earth to be
decently buried First I give & bequeath unto my
son Charles Colclough one feather Bed & furniture &
eight head of Cattle & five sheep three pots one
gold Ring & two sows one mare & two servants
& the half of the pewter secondly I give & bequeath
unto my Ann Colclough 2 feather Beds & furniture
8 head of cattle & 5 sheep one Gold Ring and
servant two sows two Pots one horse colt
to be changed for a mare & the Rest of the Pewter
thirdly I give & bequeath unto my Brother
Richard Chapman one young heifer one suit of my
Husbands wearing cloaths one Barron fourthly
I give & bequeath unto my two Cousins Richard
& Thomas Walker one heifer a piece fifthly
I give & bequeath unto my two Sisters one suit
of my wearing cloaths a piece sixthly my will
& desire is that my son & daughter should have
everything in kind when they come of age My
will is that if their son should dye before that
my son is at age then my will is that he shall
be at age at 18 seventhly I give & bequeath unto
my Brother Benjamin Colclough all the rest of my Estate
I do appoint my and Brother Benjamin Colclough my
whole & sole my whole geble Executors of this my last will &
Testament In witness my hand & seal this 18th day of November 1700.

Signed Sealed in presence of

Hannah Colclough Seal

Thos. Buckner Ann Johnson

Proved in open Court the 12th day of March 1700 by the Testimony of
Thom. Buckner & Ann Johnson witnesses & they recorded

Stafford County, Virginia

1702

Book Z 1699-1709

p. 153

In a Court held for Stafford County the 13th day of Jan^y 1702

Present

Capt Rich^d Dobbson Mr Rich^d Hoors J^{es} Phil. Alexander } Justices
J^{es} Thos. Gregg J^{es} Thomas Nelson - - - - }

An Inventory of the Estate of John Calclough Dec^d

[items listed]

The Court adjourned to the 2^d Wednesday in August

God save the Queen

Stafford Co., Va.

Book [not] 1729-1748
p. 277

The Deposition of Rachell Coclough aged about Sixty-one years being Sworn deponeth that Alexander Coclough in his last Sickness declared that he gave all his Estate to his brother William Coclough and that he was then in perfect Sence and memory and further saith not
Rach^d Coclough

The Deposition of John Jones aged about ^{twenty seven} Seventy Seven years being Sworn deponeth that Alexander Coclough in his Last Sickness declared that he gave all his Estate to his brother William Coclough and that he was then in his perfect Sence + memory + further saith not
John Jones

at a Court held for Stafford County Va November 13th 1739 This Nuncupative Will of Alexander Coclough being proved by the witnesses is admitted to record and administration of the said decedents Estate with this will

p. 278
Adminest is granted William Coclough
Test H Tyler CCW

p. 286
March of 8th 1739 Inventory of estate of Alexander Coclough
April the 8th 1740 Inventory + appraisement returned in court + admitted to record

Stafford County, Virginia
LJBR 0 -- 1748-1763
Deed Book, Wills, Inventories

Will of Rachael Colclough
Dated 19 December 1748
Proved 14 February 1748

- p. 35 In the name of God Amen I Rachael Colclough of Stafford County Saint Pauls Parish being sick in body but of perfect Sense & Memory thanks be given to God doe Ordain this my last will & Testament in manner & form following. Imp^d I commit my ^{my}soul ~~in~~ to the hands of almighty God assuredly believing I shall have free pardon & remission from all my Sins in & through the merits
- p. 36 Of my only Saviour & redeemer Jesus Christ next I commit my body to the Earth to be decently buried at the discretion of my Ex^{ors} hereafter nominated & as for such worldly Estate which it hath pleased God to bestow upon me I give devise & dispose of in the following manner & form Item I give my Land in Fairfax County to be Equally divided between my sons Robert Colclough & William Colclough to them & their heirs. Robert to have his part joining to his Land where he now lives & William Colclough to the remainder Item I give unto William Colclough one negro wench named Nell & one negro boy named Philip & a negro Girl named Kate and feather bed & Furniture. the bed that I lay on Item I give unto my Daughter Eliz^a Bowling the use of one negro fellow named Will until the death of Eliz^a Bowling & after the Death of Eliz^a Bowling I give the said Negro Will to her son John Bowling Item I give unto my Daughter Mary Thornbury the use of one Negro boy named Jack & a negro Girl named Nell untill her death & after the death of Mary Thornbury I give the said Negroes Jack & Nell to her Children. Item I give unto Eliz^a Bowling the use of one negro wench named Sall for five years & if the said negro Should have any Children in the time to go to Alex^r Bowling & his brother Sim Bowling- Item I give unto my Daughter Mary Thornbury's Daughter Sarah Kidwell one feather bed bolster sheets blanket & rugg that was her Grand^{father's} fat horse and young Cow two penter Dishes & half a Dozen penter plates Item I give unto my Daughter Rachael Bowling the feather bed & furniture that belongs to it whereon her Children lays on & Six head of Cattle & all my hogs & Six barrells of Indian Corn Item I give unto my Daughter Mary Thornburys son William Kidwell one Young Cow & the money Cap^t Anthony Thornton owes and being Seven pounds ten Shillings Item I give unto my Daughter Jane Newton the use of one Negro man named James & one Negro Girl named Rose until the Death of Jane Newton & after her Death I give the said Negro Yellow Ja^s & the negro Girl Rose to her Children Item I give unto my Daughter Marg^t Derham the use of one negro boy named James five years & after the five years the said boy to go to Elizabeth & the said Eliz^a Bowling Bowling to have the use of the said Boy five year & then I give

p. 37

Item I give unto Alexander Colclough the son of Robert Colclough
 Item I give unto my Daughter Mary Thornbury the remainder
 of my Cattle after Rachael Bowling Jun^r & Priscilla Bowling
 has a heiffer a piece Item I give unto my Daughter Margaret
 Durham the use of one negro boy named Harry until her death
 and after the Death of Margret Durham I give the said Boy Harry
 to her Children Item I give unto William Colclough the Land
 where I now dwell on to him & his heirs for ever Item I
 give unto my Daughter Margaret Durham the use of one
 negro named Sall after five years which she is to be with
 Eliz^a Bowling then to Marg^t Durham until her death and after
 the death of Marg^t Durham I give the said Negro wench Sall
 to her Children Item my will & desire is that five of the best of
 my Penter Dishes & one Dozen of Penter plates be Equally divided
 between my Daughters Mary Thornbury Rachael Bowling and
 Jane Newton Item I give one gray Mair called Fancy to Will^m
 Colclough & the first fold she brings to Jane Newton Item
 I give unto Rachael Bowling one bay horse called Spark
 Item my will & desire is that my son William Colclough
 return the bed which I lent him formerly to my negro wench
 Nell at my Death & the said Negro wench Nell to have the two Iron
 pots & hooks which she has in her Quarter with her & Such bedding
 & bed Cloaths to go with her Item I give & bequeath unto Robert
 Colclough & William Colcloughs Children all my money in
 the house & in Maj^r John Champs land to be Equally between
 the said Children Item my will & desire is that after my
 just debts are paid my Crop of Tob^o be Equally divided between
 my Daughters Mary Thornbury Rachael Bowling Eliz^a
 Bowling Jane Newton & Margaret Durham Item I give
 unto my GrandDaughter Jane D^e Bell one negro boy named
 Anthony to her & her heirs Item my will & desire is that
 the said Negro boy Anthony be in the care of my Daughter
 Rachael Bowling while the said Jane D^e Bell come of age
 or marries & if she dies without heirs to return to William
 Colclough Item I give unto Jane Newton all the new
 feathers in the house & a new bed tick & bolster & a new pair of Sheets
 And a new Quill which is now in the house & the remainder of
 the Furniture to be paid for out of the crop Item I give unto Rach^l
 Bowling all the rest of my Estate on the plantation Item I do
 appoint my sons Robert Colclough William Colclough & Sam^l
 Thornbury Ex^{rs} of this my last will & Testam^t In Witness whereof
 I have hereunto set my hand & Seal this 19 day of Decemb^r in the
 Year of our Lord God 1748 Rachael R Colclough
 Sign^d Seal^d & delivered in
 the presence of us

p. 38

John Stone, Will^m Conway 48th

At a Court held for Stafford County, Feb^{ry} the 14 1748
 The within last will & Testament of Rachael Colclough deced
 was presented into Court by the Ex^{rs} therein named who made
 Oath thereto According to Law & being further proved by the Oaths
 of the Witnesses thereto is admitted to record & on motion of the s^d
 Ex^{rs} they performing what is usual in such cases Certifi
 cations granted them for obtaining a probat thereof in due form
 Test H Tyler C C Cur

Hauger Co., Va. Minute Books

year page

46 Colbaugh v Fielder continued to next court
 46 Colbaugh v Fielder continued to next court
 46 Colbaugh v Fielder continued to next court

28 Mar 1760

54 Colbaugh v Fielder dismissed

54 " v Middleton defendant confessed judgment

68 Colbaugh v Burmyng Road from his house to Cedar Run

(184)

Colbaugh to keep Ordinance

from path to the road to Cedar Run on the farm with RA

135

Colbaugh Surveyor of Road

decreed - agreed by parties - from Colbaugh - from gully + road to pay £ 16/10/0 to Alexander Colbaugh appeared against him. Racked in = Kennedy

221

Colbaugh v Allhorn

decreed - agreed by parties - from Colbaugh - from gully + road to pay £ 16/10/0 to Alexander Colbaugh appeared against him. Racked in = Kennedy

298

Colbaugh v Allhorn

decreed - agreed by parties - from Colbaugh - from gully + road to pay £ 16/10/0 to Alexander Colbaugh appeared against him. Racked in = Kennedy

317

Colbaugh + Mary his wife v Board of Common Schooling

Colbaugh had to pay until matter resolved

[Start with 2nd order next week] 1763

Fauquier County, Virginia, Marriages

- p. 3 Foste, Henry Colclough, Margaret 29 Mar. 1760 Henry Foste
(sponsored) Martin Pickett
- 3 Colclough, Jm. (consent) father, Margaret James McKenny
John Colclough
- 3 Colclough, John (witness to consent) →

mentions Henry
Colclough
correspondent.
Mrs. E. M. Wilkinson
P. O. Box 3187
Port Neches, Texas

Note: The Colclough Family in the United States ¹⁹⁶⁹ available from
George Darcy Colclough
P. O. Box 95
Elon College, N. C. 27244

wrote to these two
July 1, 1975

Kerr, Mary Hinton Warren County, North Carolina, Records Vol. III

p. 21

Will Book 4 - page 168

13 April 1786. Margaret Shearin to William Shearin, mortgage on her inheritance from her father William Colclough, her Grandmother Rachel Colclough & her brother Benjamin Colclough, to secure debt of 17 Pds./15/6½ Va. money due 25 Dec. 1787. Wit: James Paine (jurat) & Nancy Shearin.

p. 8

Will Book 3 - page 133

(A) Nuncupative Will of Henry Shearin, 26 Nov. 1781; Feb. Court 1782. Affidavits of Jesse Bell & William Foote that "he died last night" & that he intended his Est. to go to his wife Margaret & his two children.

p. 8

Will Book 3 page 134

Feb. Ct. 1782. Inv. Est. Henry Shearin dec'd., by Margaret Shearin, Admrx.

p. 12

Will Book 4 p. 17

Oct. Ct. 1783 Acct. for 1782 Est. Henry Shearin, dec'd. by Margaret Shearin, Extrx.
[not copied]

p. 38

Will Book 5 p. 186

9 June 1790; Aug. Ct. 1790 Partial Div. Est. Henry Foote, dec'd. Comrs: Tho. Miller, Jas Paine, & Wm Royal Newmorthy, Elizabeth Foote has accepted bond for £38/6/7½ (in hands of John Loughton) & £21/13/7½ (in hands of Margaret Shearin) as her share.

Kerr Vol III.

p. 52

Will Book 6 - page 191

Feb. Ct. 1793 acct. in Est. William Colclough by
John Colclough, Extr. Paid: "Grandmother legacies",
Amy Bell, Isaac Acree, John Shearin, Dr. Brehon,
Robert Turnbull, John Masceley, Thos. Shearin,
Thomas Miller, John Wright, Samuel Thalker,
Sterling Shearin, Marget Shearin, John Colclough,
Ticket tax & Money tax. 1789

Purchasers at sale, held 10 & 11 Dec. 1789

[not copied]

Ann. + Mary Quarterly

Vol. 12, p. 256-7. Marriage Bonds in Fairfax, Virginia

p. 256	William Foote + Elizabeth Foote	Aug. 26, 1763
p. 257	Benjamin Tyler + Mary Foote	Apr. 9, 1764
	Benjamin Pope + Beckettland Foote	Dec. 11, 1766
	Benjamin Berryman + Anna Bryant	Apr. 1, 1775
	John Smith + Mary Berryman	Apr. 22, 1777
	Battaley Bryan + Elizabeth Berryman	May 20, 1777

Genem, E. G. Virginia Historical Index Vol I

Berryman, Benjamin 4 T 174, 176, 177, 181, 199
2 V 14, 15 V 3, 129, 237, 374
17 V 155, 37 V, 180, 287, 288
38 V 187, 189
12 W (1) 257, 27 W (1) 28
Captain 33 V 302, 36 V 297, 37 V 88
Major 37 V 181

27 W (1) 28: Benja. Berryman one of justices present at court ^{June} 1715
4 T 174, 176, 177 - among others appointed justice 1703 ^(pp 181+199) present at court in ¹⁷¹² 1720
2 V 14: Among others Benjamin Berryman justice of peace
1702 or 1714

15 V 3: (June 11, 1740 Virginia Council Journals)
Benja. Reynolds v. Benja. Berryman new Summons.

(June 10, 1741)
15 V 129: On the Careat Ent'd by Fra's Thornton ag't
Benj's. Berryman, the last Summons not
being return'd,
Ordered, That a New Summons issue.

15 V 237: June 11, 1741
The Careat of Benja Reynolds ag't
Benja Berryman is Continued, the
Summons of 27th of April last not being return'd.

15 V 374: Benj's Reynolds ag't. Benja Berryman.
Ord'n you Grant to ye Pet'r ye Def't not
appearing

April 1716
17 V 155: Among others expt Sheriff: Benjamin Berryman for
Westmoreland Co. Va.

Swann, E. B. Virginia Historical Index, Vol. I.

Rossmore, Va., 1934, Reprinted Gloucester, Mass., 1965.

Beheathland, Anthony 32V353, 354 ✓

Charles 11V363 ✓

Dorothy 26V14, 30V261, 263; 32V354, 9W(2)60, 184 ✓

George 32V354 ✓

John 11V363; 30V326; 23V282; 9W(2)60 ✓

Mary 9W(2)60 ✓

Richard 11V363; 20V327; 9W(2)60 ✓

Robert 11V363; 20V326; 32V354; 38V184 ✓

Captain 26V14; 37V287; 7W(2)71; ✓

9W(2)60-63, 175-180, 184; 10W(2)351 ✓

Throuls 32V354 ✓

Warren Co., N. C.
ROBERTSON

1800

1810

1820

1830

1840

Burwell Robertson over 45
(22 slaves) + (1 other)
female (Lucy) 16-26
female (Nancy) 16-26
male (John) 16-26
male (James) 10-16
male (Henry) under 10
female (Mary) under 10

Burwell Robertson over 45
(20 slaves)
female 26-45
female 26-45
—
male 16-26
male 16-26
female 16-26

[died between 1815 + 1816]
see will

William Robertson over 45
(7 slaves)
female 26-45
male ? James 16-26
male 16-26
male 10-16
male 10-16
male 10-16
male under 10
male under 10
male ? Littleton under 10
male under 10
female under 10
female under 10

William Robertson over 45
(4 slaves)
female over 45
female 26-45
— ? James
—
male 16-26
male 16-26
—
—
male 10-16
male 10-16
female 10-16
female under 10

William Robertson over 45
female over 45
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
male 16-25
female 16-25
female 16-25
female
2 males + 2 females under 10

^{page 595 Justice Dist.}
William Robertson 70-80
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
male 20-30
male 10-15
male 5-10

see extra sheet

Peter Robertson over 45
(10 slaves)
female over 45
female 16-26
female 16-26
male 10-16
male 10-16
male under 10
male under 10
male under 10
male under 10

Peter Robertson over 45
(15 slaves)
female over 45
—
female 16-26
male 26-45
male 26-45
male 10-16
male 10-16
male 10-16
male under 10
male under 10
male under 10
male under 10

^{page 812}
Peter Robertson over 45
female over 45
—
—
—
—
—
male 16-25
male 16-25
male 16-25
male 16-25

^{p. 598 River Dist.}
Peter Robertson 70-80
female 50-60
—
—
—
—
—
—
male 15-20

1800

1810

? Son of Williams
 James Robertson 26-45
 (? slaves)
 female 26-45
 male 10-16
 female 10-16
 male under 10
 female under 10
 female under 10

? Son of Churchill
 ? Son of Williams
 John Robertson 26-45
 (13 slaves)
 female 16-26
 female 10-16

? Son of Churchill
 James Robinson 26-44
 female 26-44

? Son of Churchill
 Henry Robinson 26-44
 female 26-44
 male under 10
 male under 10

1820

page 804
 James Robinson 26-45
 female over 45
 —
 —
 male 16-25
 female 10-15
 female under 10
 female under 10

page 816
 John Robinson 26-44
 female 26-44
 —
 male under 10
 female under 10

page 816
 James Robinson 26-44
 female 26-44

page 816
 Henry Robinson 26-44
 female 26-44
 male under 10
 male under 10

1830

page 607 Sandy Creek
 James Robinson 40-50
 female 50-60
 —
 —
 male 30-40
 female 20-30
 female 15-20
 female 15-20

p. 598 River Dist.
 John Robinson 40-50
 male 40-50
 female 40-50
 male 15-20
 female 15-20
 female 10-15
 female 10-15
 male 5-10
 male 5-10
 male 5-10

p. 599 River Dist.
 James Robinson 40-50
 female 40-50
 male 15-20

[probably living with John above
 wife probably died]

1840

William A.
 Billy T.
 Ann
 Richard B.
 John H.
 James C.
 Sus W.
 Benj F.

1800

1810

1820

1830

1840

page 600 Fishing Creek
 Marcus A. Roberson 30-40
 female 20-30
 female 15-20
 female 5-10
 female under 5

page 608 Sandy Creek Dist.
 Thilliford Roberson 40-50
 female 20-30
 female 10-15
 male 5-10
 female 5-10
 male under 5

page 609 Sandy Creek Dist.
 Nathan Roberson 20-30
 female 20-30
 female under 5

page 594 Jenkins Dist.
 Benjamin Roberson 70-80
 male 20-30
 male 10-15
 male under 5

page 596 Jenkins Dist.
 James Roberson 20-30
 female 20-30
 female under 5

Thilliford Roberson 40-50
 female 40-50
 female 15-20
 male 5-10
 female 5-10
 male 5-10
 female 5-10
 male under 5
 male under 5
 male under 5
 female under 5

? Bally Roberson 30-40
 male 5-10
 female under 5

2 from page 2 Sandy Creek

Warren Co., N.C.
ROBERTSON

1800	1810	1820	1830	1840
Ischem Robertson (1 slaves) female 26-45 female 26-45 female 16-26 female 16-26 male 10-16 male 10-16 male under 10 male under 10	Ischem Robertson (20 slaves) female over 45 female 16-26 female 16-26 female 16-26 male 10-16 male 10-16 male under 10 male under 10 male = male =	page 796 Ischem Robinson female over 45 - - - male 16-25 male ? Willipond 16-25 male ? Nathan 10-15 - female 10-15 female under 10 female under 10	Sandy Creek Dist. Ischem Robertson female 70-80 60-70	
William Robertson (no slaves) female 26-45 - - - - - -	William Robertson (no slaves) female 26-45 male under 10 male under 10 male under 10 male under 10 female under 10 female under 10	see extra sheet family listed for other William may belong here or this could be male over 40 in Littleberry's house		
	Clock Robertson (12 slaves) male over 45 female 16-26	page 816 Clock Robinson 26-44 - female over 45 female 26-44 male 16-25 male 10-15 female 10-15 female 10-15 male under 10 female under 10 female under 10 - -	p. 591 Sixpound Dist. Clock Robertson 50-60 male 40-50 female 60-70 female 30-40 male 20-30 male 20-30 - - male 10-15 female 10-15 female 10-15 male 5-10 female under 5	p. 236 Clock Robinson 60-70 - female 50-60 female 30-40 - - many more male 20-30 - male 10-15 female 10-15 female 5-10 male 5-10 male 5-10 male 5-10

1800

1810

1820

1830

1840

page 794
Littleton B. Roberson 26-44

p. 594 Judkins Diet
Littleton B. Roberson 30-40
female 20-30
male under 5

Littleton B. Roberson 40-50
female 30-40
male 10-15
female 5-10
male under 5
female under 5

page 796
Nathaniel Robinson 26-44

female 16-25
male under 10
female under 10
female under 10

Page 804
Littleberry Robertson 26-44

male over 45
female 26-44
male 10-15
male under 10

page 600 Fishing Creek
Littleberry Roberson 40-50

female 40-50
male 5-10

p. 20
Littleberry Robertson 50-60

female 50-60
male 20-30

page 600 Fishing Creek
Littleberry L. Roberson 20-30

female 20-30
male under 5
female under 5

? William-son of Peter?

? Son of William

? Son of William

? Son of Peter

? Son of William

? Son of William

1800

1810

1820

1830

1840

Henry Robinson	20-30
Female	20-30

Henry C. Robinson	30-40
Female	30-40
male	10-15
male	10-15
male	5-10
male	5-10
male	under 5
male	under 5
male	under 5

Green Robertson	40-50
Female	50-60
Female	40-50
Female	5-10

1800

1810

1820

1830

1840

Check No. of slaves, etc. to
determine which William

^{page 800}
 William Robertson over 45
 female over 45
 male 16-25
 female 16-25
 female 16-25
 male under 10
 male under 10
 female under 10
 female under 10
 —

^{page 595 Giddings Dist}
 William Roberson 70-80
 —
 —
 —
 male 20-30
 male 10-15
 —
 male 5-10

William Robertson 20-30
 female 30-40
 female 10-15
 female 10-15
 female 5-10
 female under 5

Christopher Robinson 30-40
 female 20-30
 male 5-10
 male 5-10
 female under 5

James J. Robinson 30-40
 female 20-30
 female 10-15
 male 5-10
 female 5-10
 female under 5

1840	1850	1860	1870	1880
<p>Littleberry Roberson 50-60 Female 1830 50-60 Male 20-30</p>	<p>⁷⁴⁶/₇₄₆ Littleberry Roberson 60 Precilla 64</p>			
<p>See above <small>Roberson 1840</small></p>	<p>⁷⁴⁷/₇₄₇ Thomas P. Roberson 30 Lucy A. 28 Benjamin 9 Octavius 6 Jesse 3</p>			
<p><small>Roberson 1840</small></p>	<p>⁷⁶⁴/₇₆₄ Thos. B. Roberson 30 Emily 21 William 7 Littleton 3 Elizabeth Thompson 31</p>			
<p>missed in 1840 but present in 1830</p>	<p>⁷⁷⁷/₇₇₇ Marienda Roberson 46 Emeline 18 Frances 14 James 19</p>			

1840	1850	1860	1870	1880
Christopher Robinson 30-40	²³⁴ / ₂₃₄ Christopher Robinson 45			
female 20-30	Sarah B. 39			
male 5-10	Hartwell 17			
male 5-10	Robert 14			
female under 5	Patsy D. 12			
	Sarah 6			
	James H. 2			
Henry Robinson 20-30	²⁸⁹ / ₂₈₉ Henry Robertson 36			
female 20-30	Caroline 34			
	Ely Pardue 50			
	Julian Pardue 12			
	Martha Ball 7			
	⁵⁸⁰ / ₅₈₀ James C. Robinson 31			
	Rebecca M. 21			
	George W. 29			
	⁵⁸¹ / ₅₈₁ Richard B. Robinson 39			
	Isabella A. 31			
	John H. 26			
James J. Robinson 30-40	⁶²⁵ / ₆₂₅ James H. Robertson 47			
female 20-30	Martha 43			
male	M. A. E. 21			
female	Leoprona 18			
female	Martha E. 16			
	Lucy F. 12			
	Peter E. 14			
	Sarah A. 10			
	James W. 4			
	Infant 1/12			
	William Sprick 23			

Jenkins Dist.

Sandy Creek

Jenkins

1840	1850	1860	1870	1880
------	------	------	------	------

Littleton B. Robertson 40-50
 female 30-40
 male 10-15
 female 5-10
 male under 5
 female under 5

Philliford Robinson 40-50
 female 20-30
 female 10-15
 male 5-10
 female 5-10
 male under 5

Sully Robertson 30-40
 male 5-10
 female under 5

Philliford Robinson 62
 Milly 48
 Jenkins 29
 George 27
 Agnes 25
 Candis 21
 Frank 19
 David 17
 Lucy 15
 Thomas 13
 Eliza 7
 George C. 5

[See $\frac{1}{2}$ Henry Robinson Household]
 ???

1840	1850	1860	1870	1880
William Robertson 20-30 female 30-40 female 10-15 female 10-15 female 5-10 female under 5	⁷⁰⁹ / ₇₀₉ Peter Roberson 48 Wade J. 25 Elizabeth F. 16 Ann 14 Nancy E. F. Felts 20 Mary Felts 40			
Green Robertson 40-50 female 50-60 female 40-50 female 5-10				
[Faint handwritten notes]				

Comparison of Census Listings

ROBERTSON

1850	1860	1870	1880
Warren Co., North Carolina Family No. 766 Page No. _____	Warren Co., North Carolina Family No. 916 Page No. _____		Fishing Creek Township, Warren Co., N.C. Family No. 173 Page 19 (162)
Thos. B. <u>Robterson</u> 30	J. R. <u>Roberson</u> 39	[apparently missed] Fishing Creek families not in Census.	<u>Robertson</u> , Thomas B. 62
Emily <u>Robterson</u> 21	E. <u>Roberson</u> 29		» Emily B. 52
William <u>Robterson</u> 7	H. <u>Robertson</u> 14		
Littleton <u>Robterson</u> 3	L. B. <u>Robertson</u> 12		
	S. <u>Robertson</u> 10		
	H. C. <u>Robertson</u> 5		
	R. <u>Robertson</u> 1		» Richard 21
			» Sue 17
			» William 17
			» Lincy 6
Elizabeth Thompson 51	E. Thompson 65		

Above William was first cousin

[in O. Co. Gen. Soc. Library] STATE CENSUS of North Carolina
1784-1787
Second Edition - Revised 1971

Mrs. Alvaretta ^{by} Kenan Register

PAGE	COUNTY	District Date	HEAD OF FAMILIES	WM 21-60 yrs	WM under 21 & above 60	WF all ages	BLACKS 12-50	BLACKS under 12 above 50
99			ROBERSON ROBERTSON ROB A SON, Charles					
139			Charles					
141			Charles					
165	Warren	Capt. Aaron Fowells Dist.	Christopher		1	1	6	9
99			Cornelius					
97			Daniel					
96			David					
97			David					
21			Edward					
105			Edward					
111			Elisha					
69			Henry					
91			Henry					
166	Warren	Capt. Aaron Fowells Dist.	Isham	1	1	3	3	4
96			Jas.					
96			Jas.					
161	Warren	Capt. White's Dist.	Jas	1	1	1		3
163	Warren	Capt. Moses Dist.	Jemimah		1	4		5
23			John					
46			John					
97			John					
139			John					
146			John					
96			Joshua					
55			Mary					
54			Nicoles					
169	Warren	(Capt. Jordan Harris' Dist.) taken by Nath. Harris Feb. 1786	Peter	1	1	3	1	2
62			Randell					
118			Sarah					
21			Thomas					
39			Thomas					
46			Thomas					

(continued)

110		ROBERSON ROBERTSON ROBASON	Thomas					
101			Tyree					
41			Wm.					
96			Wm.					
168	Warren	(Capt. Jordan Harrold) Feb. 1786	Wm.	1	5	1	3	10
111			Winkfield					

104		ROBINSON ROBENSON ROBISON	Ben					
166	Warren	(Capt. Clanton's Det)	Burwell	2	2	5	7	10
104			Charles					
11			James					
12			John					
173			John					
45			Mary					
104			Mary					
45			Nath ^l					
104			Thos.					
12			William					
104			William					

Note: The following names might have been erroneously copied by the author as PATERSON

169	Warren	James	1	.	.	.	.	1
		George	1	4	3	.	.	8
		Isam	.	1	1	.	.	2
		Lewis	1	4	2	.	.	7

Heads of Families First Census of the United States - 1790 - North Carolina:

HALIFAX DISTRICT, WARREN COUNTY

p. 78

Name of Head of Family	Free white males of 16 years & upwards, including heads of families	Free white males under 16 years	Free white females including heads of families	All other free persons	Slaves
Robertson, Mima	1	1	1	.....	5
Robertson, Christo	1	.....	2	.....	16
Robertson, Asham	1	2	4	.....	10
Robertson, William	2	1	7	.....	4
Robertson, Burmell	1	4	4		20

1800-~~1850~~ CENSUS FOR UNITED STATES

State: _____

County: _____

City: _____

Page: _____

Head of Family	Free white males					Free white females					All Others	Slaves	Remarks	
	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 & On	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 & On				
Robertson, Milie	1	.	1			1		1			3	-	Mash Co. N.C. <i>see list</i>	
Robertson, Peter		1			1		2	2		1	-	-	Mash Co. N.C. <i>list</i>	
Robertson, John	1			1		3	1		1			-	Mash Co. N.C. <i>"</i>	
Robertson, Isham	2	2		1		2		2	1		-	19	Warren Co., N.C. p. 826 <i>"</i>	
Robertson, William				1					1			-	Warren Co., N.C. p. 826 <i>"</i>	
Robertson, Peter	4	2			1			2		1		10	Warren Co., N.C. (p. 148) p. 827 <i>"</i>	
Robertson, William	4	3	2		1	2			1			7	Warren Co. N.C. (p. 148) p. 827 <i>"</i>	
Robertson, Burnell	1	1	1		1	1		2				22	Warren Co., N.C. (p. 149) p. 828 <i>"</i>	

(General Thompson) Mash

Information from notes of Mrs. John Kerr, historian.

Warren Co., N. C.

Year	Tapable	Lead	White	Pale	B.P.	153
1811	Fishing Creek - Hutson Robertson	-	1		1	
1814	Fishing Creek - John P. Robertson	-	1		1	

1814	River District ^(no. of F.C.s) - Burrell Robertson	1260	14	1		
------	--	------	----	---	--	--

40 Hill Sproung
Lynchburg, Va.

Granville County Records are in the county - none in archives

Info from Harris, Jessie Eubank, "Correspondence" May 1970:

<u>1813</u>	Warren County, N. C. Tax List [all had to be born before 1793]
	Littleberry Robertson
	Duke "
	Hudson "
	William "
	John "
	{ Benjamin "
<u>1812</u>	{ James "
	{ Clack "

1800-1810 CENSUS FOR UNITED STATES

State: North Carolina

County: Warren

City: _____

Page: _____

Looms
Yards of cloth
Stills
no. of gallons
value 404 per gal.
75¢ per gal.

Head of Family	Free white males					Free white females					All Others	Slaves	Remarks <i>alphabetical by first names</i>	
	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 & On	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 & On				
Burrell Robertson			2		1			1	2		1	20	2/1000/-/-	Warren Co p. 738
Clock Robertson				1	1			1				12	-/-/-/-	" ?
James Robertson	0	1		1		2	1		1				1/100/	" p. 747
Isham Robertson	2	2	1		1			2		1		20	1/250/ - -	" p. 749
John Robertson				1			1	1				13	1/50/1/50	" p. 752
Peter Robertson	3	3		2	1			1		1		15	1/1000 - -	" p. 757
William Robertson		3	2		1	1	1		1	1		4	1/250	" p. 764
William Robertson	4			1		2			1				1/1100 - -	" p. 767
Thomas Davis	1			1			1					1	- - - -	" p. 763
Matthew Davis			1		1		2			1		11	1/200	" p. 755
? Milly Thomson (?)			1							1			- - - -	" p. 755
Jacob Davis		1		1		2		2	1	1	6	36	3/200/1/60	" p. 751
Jael Yarborough	1			1		2			1			1	- - - -	" p. 748
Harrod Thompson	1			1		3	1		1				- - - -	" p. 745
Elizabeth Thompson					0					1		19	1/500	" p. 742
Elizabeth Davis		2	2			1	1	3		1		8	1/253	" p. 741
David Thomas	2				1	1			1				- - - -	" p. 741
Drury Thompson	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2		1			1/150 - -	" p. 739

1820 CENSUS FOR UNITED STATES

State: N. C.

County: Warren

City: _____

Page: _____

Head of Family	Free White Males						Free White Females					Foreigners not naturalized	Agriculture	Commerce	Manufactures	Slaves	Remarks
	Under 10	10-15	16-18	16-25	26-44	45 and over	Under 10	10-15	16-25	26-44	45 and over						
Littleton B. Robinson					1												p. 794
Isham Robinson		1		2		1	2	1			1						p. 796
Nathaniel Robinson	1				1		2		1								p. 796
William Robertson	2			1		1	2		2		1						p. 800
Littleberry Robertson	1	1			1	1				1					2		p. 804
James Robinson				1	1		2	1			1						p. 804
Peter Robinson				4		1					1						p. 812
Nancy Robinson	2				1						1						p. 816
James Robinson					1						1						p. 816
John Robinson	1				1		1				1						p. 816
Clark Robinson	1	1		1	1		2	2		1	1						p. 816

Fracture

Fast Check

Warren Co., N.C. List of Taxables

page	Dist	year		# Pole	B Pole	acres of land	valuation	
7	Longhairs [Guthrie's]	1824	Robertson, William	"	2	258	645	
7	}		Robertson, Littleton B	1	"	"	"	
7			Robertson, Marcus A	1	1	"	"	
7			Robertson, Green	"	"	"	"	
9		River		Robertson, James	1	"	"	"
9		}		Robertson, Peter	"	7	256 ³ / ₄	764
9			Robertson, James	1	10	572 ¹ / ₂	3133	
9			Robinson, John	1	18	1224	894 [?] / ₀	
10			Robertson, Newell	1	"	"	"	
10			Robertson, Benjamin	1	"	"	"	
	Shocco Smith Cr.		nil					
20	Bandy Creek		Robertson, James	1	"	100	100	
20			Robertson, Henry C	1	"	"	"	
20			Robertson, Jeham	"	"	323	807 ¹ / ₂	
24	Fishing Cr.		Robertson, Berry	1	4	155	543	
26	Sippound		Cleck Robinson	"	16	1281	7571	
27	}		Littleberry L. Robertson	1	"	"	"	
27			Higdon Robertson	1	"	"	"	
27			Littlebury L. Robertson	1	"	"	"	
	Nutlucks Warrentons		nil					

Warren Co., N. C., Taxables

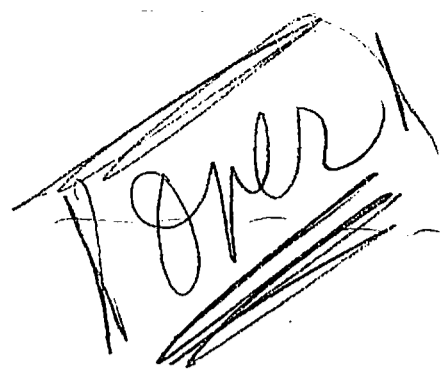
Fast check

page	Dist	year					
	Hartree	1825	nil				
45	Fishing Cr.		Robertson, Berry	1	3	155	543
49	Sax Pound		Robinson, James	1	10	573	2865
			" Clack	"	20	1386	7686
53	Rivers		Robertson, Benjamin	1	"	"	"
			" John	1	19	1224	8940
			" Peter	"	9	397	1164
			Robinson, James	1	10	572½	2133
59	Sandy Cr.		Robertson Henry	1	"	"	"
59			" (Joham)				
59			Thy H. Robertson	"	"	323	807½
59			Robertson James	1	"	100	100
59			Robertson, Philomous	1	"	"	"
73	Judkins		Robertson, Maraud A	1	"	"	"
75	"		" Higdon	1	"	"	"
77	"		" Green	1	"	"	"
78			" William	"	2	258	645
	Nutbush		nil				
	Warrenton		nil				
	Smith Cr.		nil				
	Shocco		nil				

[order film & copy through 1828

1830 N. C. Census

males
10-15
20-30



County Roberson, Burwell

Location	Name	male 20-30	male 10-15	male 5-10	male 40-50	Female under 5	Female 30-40	Female 5-10	Female 10-15	Female 20-30
Sandy Cr. Dist. Warren Co. N.C. p. 609	Nathan Roberson	1				1	1			
Sandy Cr. Warren Co. p. 608	Walter Roberson	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
"	Isham Roberson	1					60-70			
" p. 607	James Roberson	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Fishing Cr. Warren Co. p. 600	Littleberry L. Roberson	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
p. 600	Littleberry Roberson	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
p. 600	Marcus A. Roberson	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
River District Warren Co. N.C. p. 599	James Roberson	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
p. 598	Peter Roberson	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
p. 598	John Roberson	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Judds Dist p. 596	James Roberson	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
p. 595	Thillian Roberson	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
p. 594	Benjamin Roberson	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
p. 594	Littleton B. Roberson	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sifpound Dist p. 591	Clock Roberson	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1

20 alphabetical for ^{Survey} section

over
for 1830

		to 45	to 10	to 45		
County	Robertson John Jr.	1	4	1		
p. 772	Robertson, John Sr.	16-18	to 26	over 45	to 26	over 45
p. 772		1	1	1	1	1
Dist 774	Robertson, Bud	under 10	to 45	under 10	to 16	to 45
		2	1	4	1	1
p. 774	Robertson, James	under 10	to 45	under 10	to 16	to 45
		4	1	2	2	1

20

men to 794	Littleton B. Robinson	1					
p. 796	Isaac Robinson	1	2	1	2	1	1
p. 796	Nathaniel Robinson	1	1	2	1		
p. 800	William Robertson	2	1	1	2	2	1
p. 804	Littleberry Robertson	1	1	1		1	
p. 804	James Robinson		1	1	2	1	1
p. 812	Peter Robison		4	1			1
p. 816	Henry Robinson	2		1		1	
p. 816	James Robinson			1		1	
p. 816	John Robinson	1		1	1	1	
p. 816	Clock Robinson	1	1	1	2	2	1

1840-1840 CENSUS FOR UNITED STATES

(GS ser no)

State: North Carolina County: See Remarks City: _____ Page: _____

Page	Head of Family	Free White Males											Free White Females											Remarks					
		Under 5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100+	Under 5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70		70-80	80-90	90-100	free + 5 years	
40	Drury Thompson Jr					1									1				1									-1	Warren
40	Alfred Thompson		1			1									1	1			1								-	-	"
✓ 40	Green Robertson							1								1				1	1						-	-	"
✓ 40	Polly Robertson		1												1				1								-3	"	
40	Archibald H. Davis			1	2			1												1							-17	"	
✓ 40	Littleton B. Robertson	1		1				1							1	1			1								-	-	"
42	Edward Davis	1		1		2											2	1	1	1							-5	"	
43	Drury Thompson, Sr.	1	1		2	1									2	1	1	1	1	1			1				-	-	"
43	William Robertson					1									1	1	2			1							-	-	"
43	Benjamin Thompson	1						1							1	3	2			1							-	-	"
43	John S. Davis	3	2					1											1	1							-7	"	
✓ 44	Williford Robinson	3	2					1							1	2		1		1							-	-	"
45	Henry Robinson					1													1								??	??	"
✓ 45	Henry C. Roberson	3	2	2				1											1								??	??	"

370/ William Read age 20)
 370
 886 Charles M. Cook

Warren Co., N.C., 1850 Robertson/Robinson/etc. entries
 (children not listed)

27/22	Henry Robinson	48	Land Creek Dist.	
	Sally "	46		[Foster]
29/29	Elizabeth Roberson	14 (with Fuch)	Land Creek	
33/33	Catherine Robinson	18 (" Top)	" "	
43/45	Arthur Roberson	53	" "	
	Sally "	48	" "	(maybe 2nd mar.) [Beckam]
74/74	James Roberson	55	Sandy Creek	
87/87	Wilford Roberson	62	Sandy Creek	
	Milly "	48	" "	
128/128	Ann Robinson	23 (with Fortune)	Sandy Creek	
162/162	Nathaniel Robinson	21 (" Hankins		
234/234	Christopher Robinson	45	Nutbush Dist.	
	Sarah B. "	39		[Hagood]
289/289	Henry Robertson	36	Warrenton Dist	
	Caroline "	34		[Perdue]
327/327	Nancy Roberson	24 (with white)	Warrenton Dist	
370/370	Henry Robinson	13 (with Durmahunt)	Warrenton	
580/580	James C. Roberson	31	Warren Dist.	
	Rebecca M "	21	" "	
	George W "	29	" "	
581/581	Richard B. Roberson	39	" "	
	Isabella A "	31	" "	
	John H. "	26	" "	
625/625	James H. Robertson	49	Warren Dist.	
	Martha "	43	" "	[Jones]
709/709	Patay Roberson	48	Warren Dist.	[Stone]
	Shade S Roberson	25	" "	
746/746	Littleberry Roberson	60	Warren Dist	
	Priscilla "	64	" "	[Persons]
647/647	Thomas P. Roberson	30	Warren Dist.	
	Lucy A "	28	" "	[Smith]
764/764	Thos. B. Roberson	30	" "	
	Emily "	21	" "	[Thompson]
777/777	Marinda Roberson	46	Warren Dist	

1870 Twp 8 Sandy Warrenton Twp
Hartree Twp 7?
Twp 9 Six Pound Warrens
Nuthurst Smith Creek
Twp 1? Twp 10?

1860 Warren Co., N.C. Census

Capps families 397, 398, 464, 625, 695

(Alston-Burge 950)

1870 Warren Co., N.C. Census

	465	467	631	537	544	584
Capps:	53	-87	-195	297	-398	-219
Read:	465			513	646	
	64	-138	-139	-183	-106	

1870
Tax 5
8/8

Warren Co., North Carolina, Marriages (selected)

Reed, Leonard - Betsey Sainsing - 5 Jan. 1801 Matthew Duke
clk
(w) M Duke Johnson

no William Reed between 1860 to 1868 in marriages

1870 Warren Co., N.C. Census

No William Reed listed

Several Capps seem to be missing (no West)

Checked pages - all seem to have been microfilmed

Several families of Fishing Creek District missing in Census

1870 U S Census - Los Angeles Co., California

128/131	Robertson, Thomas W.	43	M	W	Farmer	500	-	Indiana
"	Keziah	30			keeping house			Illinois
"	James B	20	M		laborer			Iowa
"	Charles H	18	M		"			"
"	Thomas M	16	M		"			"
"	Nancy J	10	F		at home			California
"	Margaret H	8	F		"			"
"	John W.	5	M		"			"
"	William E.	4 1/2	M		"			"
		(Feb)						

p. 579 Los Angeles
 10 Aug. L.A. Co.
 California

MARRIAGES

ROBERTSON

SOURCE PLACE	PAGE	DATE	BOND CEREMONY	HUSBAND	WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND/OR WITNESSES * MINISTER
G.S. Soc. Film #54784 Pt. 12	217	9 Dec 1779	✓	Robertson, Isham	Peebles, Patty		John Hottelham w/ Thos. Macken
Warrenton Marriage Bonds Abstracts		21 July 1787		Robertson, Christopher	House, Nancy		James Hausel
"	217	21 Dec. 1791	✓	Robertson, <u>F</u> Clayborn	Thornton, Nancy		Jesse & Rain
"		6 Feb. 1797	✓	Robertson, Jeremiah	Layhead, Peggy		Young & Dickerson w/ Shd. Green
"		1 Jan. 1800	✓	Robertson, William	Beckham, Urkey		Stephen & Beckham w/ Shd. Green
		22 Apr. 1801	✓	Robertson, Henry	Dawson, Polly		John Gardner w/ B. Johnson
		31 Jan. 1812	✓	Robertson, James <u>F</u>	Clark, Elizabeth		Nathan Turner w/ Jo Terrell c.c.
		15 Aug. 1812	✓	Robertson, John P.	Reynolds, Jackie		Modicus Robertson w/ Thm. Green c.c.
		9 Dec. 1812	✓	Robertson, Benjamin <u>F</u>	Riggans, Betsey		Francis Riggan w/ Thm. Green c.c.c.
		15 Dec. 1813	✓	Robertson, Modicus	Arrington, Sally		A(mos) P. Sledge w/ Thm Green c.c.c.
		5 Feb 1814	✓	Robinson, John P.	Sledge, Cynthia J.		Asa G. Sledge
		5 July 1815	✓	Robertson, Littleton	Emerson, Sally		Lewis Babbitt w/ W. Green c.c.c.
		30 Oct. 1817	✓	Robertson, Phil <u>F</u>	Clark, Amey		Harden & Falkener w/ W.A.K. Falkener
		3 Oct. 1818	✓	Robertson, Littleberry	Person, Priscilla (widow)		John Sledge
		8 Nov. 1820	✓	Rob(ertson), Littleberry	Shearim, Sally		John H. Mulh(ill) &
		-----		Robertson, James <u>F</u>	Newton, --- cy		Thos. & Newton

Warren Co., N.C.

	19 Mar. 1823 ✓	Robertson, M(arcus) G.	Bennett, Maranda	Jacob ^F Harries w/ E. D. Drake
	8 Nov. 1824 ✓	Rober (t)son, Henry C.	Foster, Sally	Alex(ander) H. Falconer w/ C. Drake
	14 Dec. 1824 ✓	Robertson, Littleton	Felts, Martha	Thomas Hardy w/ E. D. Drake
	9 Sep. 1825 ✓	Robertson, Littleberry	Robertson, Sally	Samuel ^F Hardy
	8 Apr. 1826 -	Robertson, Arthur	Fapp, Temperance	Lideon ^F Coghill w/ M. M. Drake
	13 Feb. 1827 ✓	Robertson, N(ewell)	Little, Rebecca	J(ames) Y. Harries w/ M. M. Drake
	4 Mar. 1828	Robertson, James	Jones, Martha	Benjamin ^F Felts w/ M. M. Drake
	13 Dec. 1832	Robertson, Naily	Stone, Patay	John ^F Edwards w/ C. Drake c.c.
	30 Nov. 1836	Robertson, Henry	Perdue, Caroline	John ^F Edwards w/ E. D. Drake c.k.
	14 Dec. 1836	Robertson, Aldon E.	Bobbitt, Martha	Claiborn Thearion w/ E. D. Drake c.k.
	6 Apr. 1840	Robertson, John ^F _Z	Mitchell, Susan	Joseph ^F Coley w/ Edw. W. Best c.k.
p. 214	3 Oct. 1840	Robertson, Shos. P.	Smith, Lucy Ann J.	Henry J. Maccon + Henry G. Kearney w/ Benj. E. Cook
	21 Oct. 1840	Robertson, Arthur	Beckam, Sally	H. Hudgins
p. 214	24 Nov. 1840	Robertson, Shos. B.	Thompson, Emily	Henry J. Maccon
	2 Jan. 1844	Robertson, Allen P.	Myrick, Mildred J.	Mervin ^F Pittman

FAMILY HISTORY

References: Marriage Records

Note: Give sufficient information in references so that another person may find the information given below. State the type of record, when and where the document or record was made and recorded. If possible, name witnesses, bondsmen, etc. Confine information on this sheet to one family surname or to one person.

Information about: _____

(A Family Surname, a person, etc.)

This is chart No. 3 in a series of research work charts known as the O-KAY system of record-keeping. No. 1 is a Progenitor Chart, No. 2 is a Research Work Chart, a family-type of record.

Copyright—1958—E. Kay Kirkham, 2690 Kenwood St. Salt Lake City, Utah

Vol.	Page	Name of Groom	Name of Bride	Date of Marriage	Place of Marriage	Name of Parents	By whom married
		Thompson, Orury	Eliza Thompson (Several others but none for date right date)	19 Dec. 1837	Warren Co., N.C.	—	Hander Sherwin
✓		Person, Peterson	Priscilla Person	21 Dec. 1801	Warren Co., N.C.	—	John Pandoip to ^{Ed} Egan John
✓		Robertson, Littleberry	Priscilla Person (widow)	3 Oct. 1818	Warren Co., N.C.	—	John Sledge

Copyright—1958—E. Kay Kirkham, 2690 Kenwood St. Salt Lake City, Utah

Page Line	Vol.	Page	Name of Groom	Name of Bride	Date of Marriage	Place of Marriage	Name of Parents	witnesses By whom married
R 2 7			Robertson, Wm. no age given	Elizabeth Capps	Apr. 15, 1868	Warren Co., N.C.	Thomas B. + Emily Robertson	Thos. P. White, Jr.
R 4 29			Robertson, Richard age 23	Georgianna Capps age 14	Apr. 22, 1868 Jan. 31, 1882	at McKinney Capps's Warren Co., N.C.	McKinney Capps + Mary Capps	Thos. J. Pitchford & P.
R 2 32	✓		Robertson, R. E. age 23	Mary Chantone age 20	Feb. 2, 1882 May 18, 1874	Fishing Creeks Warren Co., N.C.	T. B. + Emily Robertson + J. W. Capps	T. J. Pitchford, E. P. Ruyter M. F. Duke, M. G.
R 4 1	✓		Roads, Theliam age 40	Barah Robertson age 24	May 31, 1874 Sep. 17, 1878	Judicum Warren Co., N.C.	unknown + Betty Reed (dead)	S. V. Harrell, M. G. S. T. Robinson + S. E. Lancaster
R 4 31	✓		Robertson, Wm age 21	Martha Capps age 19	Sep. 18, 1878 Apr. 12, 1882 Apr. 13, 1882	#2 Fishing Creeks Judicum	Thos. B. + Emily Robertson H. J. + Fannie Robertson Whitmel + Sally Capps (dead)	Geo. W. Riggan & P. S. E. Lancaster, John Har J. W. Riggan

Warren Co., N.C., Marriages

Register
Line

R-1	- 29	6 Dec. 1870 14 Dec. 1870	Robertson, James W. to Lizzie R. Robertson by N. A. Purefoy at Thos. P. Robertson
R-2	- 2	19 Sep 1871 20 Sep 1871	Robertson, Jas. E. to Lucie F. Robertson by N. A. Purefoy at Mrs. Martha Robertson
R4	- 1	17 Sep 1878 18 Sep 1878 note: Name spelled both ways on license	Read, William to Sarah Robinson at Fishing Creek age 40 age 24 S. J. Robinson with: S. T. Robinson by Jno W. Reggar, J. P. S. E. Lancaster
R4	- 29	31 Jan 1882 27 Feb. 1882	Robertson, Richard to Georgianna Capps at Fishing Creek age 23 age 14 " J. J. Pitchford by M. F. Duke, J. P. E. J. Hugston father J. B. Robertson, living mother Emily " living father [not listed] mother T. W. Capps
C-8	- 7	22 Aug. 1885	Capps, James to Mary A. Roberson age 26 age 20 no other record
C-13	- 6	23 Oct 1903	Capps, E. W. to Mrs. Ida M. Erand age 28 age 27 others not copied

checked
license

(marriage of Clementine Robertson to Chester Capps
apparently took place elsewhere)

CFI "Microfish"

(selected only)

- ✓ Warren Co., N.C. Robertson, William to Frances Thompson 18 Feb. 1862
- Robertson, Rebecca Pinkney N. Harris 2 July 1832
- ✓ → Robertson, Octavia S William Wallace Williams 25 Oct 1865
- Robertson, John F. Susan Mitchell 6 Apr. 1840
- Robertson, Wilson Nancy Freeman 23 Jan 1832

Granville Co., N. C. Marriages

Register Page

p. 65

- | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------------|------------------|
| | | | Boulton |
| 20 June 1783 | Harris, James to Priscilla Gilliam | James Harris | John Hartson |
| 21 Jan 1799 | Roberson, Higdon to Elizabeth King | Higdon Roberson | Green Merritt |
| 22 Jan 1816 | Roberson, W ^m W. to Amy Talcomer | W W Roberson | Blept Dodson |
| 2 Dec 1817 | Roberson, James to Amy Henderson Jones | James Roberson | David L. Erand |
| 22 Dec 1819 | Roberson, Nathaniel to Martha Young | Nathaniel Roberson | John Hargrove |
| 19 Feb 1820 | Roberson, Charles to Sarah W. Roberson | Chas Roberson | Phillie Loyd |
| 25 Oct. 1820 | Roberson, Williford to Milley Faulkner | Williford Roberson | Robert Roberson |
| 13 Dec 1809 | Roberson, George to Susannah Johnson | George Roberson | Israel Hargrove |
| 1 Sep 1804 | Roberson, Lenard to Sarah Johnson | Lenard Roberson | William Hargrove |
| 22 Nov. 1790 | Robinson, William to Nancy Arkin | John Roberson | John Isaac |
| 21 July 1790 | Robinson, Mark to Martha Clerby | Mark Roberson | John Duncan |
| 29 May 1784 | Roberson, Thomas to Elizabeth Garner | Thos Roberson | John Garner |
| 20 June 1778 | Roberson, William to Elizabeth Collins | John Roberson | Absalom Davies |
| 2 July 1771 | Roberson, Christopher to Winfred Gilliam | Christ Roberson | John Parham |

Johnson, William Perry, ed. The North Carolinian

Sep. 1959
p. 592

"N.C. Marriage Bond Digest & Index, 1741-1778"

		County	
Robeson, Henry	to Archibald, Elizabeth	Rowan	1766
Roberson, Christopher	Dillam, Winnefred	Granville	1771
Robertson, William	Collins, Elizabeth	Granville	1778
Robinson, John	Jones, Elizabeth, widow	Chowan	1754
Robinson, John	Drinn, Lydia	Chowan	1778
Robinson, John	Elliott, Keziah	Chowan	1774
Robinson, William	Torance, Anna	Tryon	1778
Robison, Benjamin	Lock, Eals	Rowan	1765
Robison, William	Hogg, Agness		

Mar 1960
p. 651

Robison, Hugh "Barr, Hannah
1779-1800"
Roberson, Hardy "Gains, Sarah

Rowan 2-27-1790
Bertie 1782

Robinson, George Martin, Eliz. Cabarrus 1796

Sep. 1962
p. 1019

Robertson, John Bailey, Glassley Caswell 1794

" Robinson, John Bazwell, Fanny Caswell 1784

" Robertson, John Moore, Mary Caswell 1782

" Robertson, Joseph Darby, Margret Caswell 1780

x Roberson, Jesse Griffy, Ann Caswell 1785

[Other counties not available to me]

Yarbrough, Henry Robinson, Martha

Broughton, Carrie Marriages + Deaths from N.C. Raleigh Register

p. 24 Robinson, Rebecca to Duke, Green

Warren 23 Oct 1806

Tennessee Archives Marriage File
(selected)

~~Robt.~~

Wilson Co., Tenn. Higdon Robertson to
13 Mar. 1822 Elizabeth Allen
bds. Pleasant Irby

Wilson Co., Tenn Lewis Robertson to Louisa King
21 Feb. 1829
26 Feb. 1829 by John Powell, J. P.

Wilson Co., Tenn Lewis Robertson to Martha Denton
26 Sep. 1833 Denton
by Silas Tarver, J. P.

Robertson Co., Tenn Marcus Robertson + Margaret Horsley
28 Jan 1833 by Austin Johnson

Wilson Co., Tenn Thomas Robertson to Betsey Woolen
17 Oct 1812
bds. Thomas McKnight

[many others not copied]

1934

Mrs. M. F. Walker - ne Novela P.
Hunters Point Pike - L. T.

Mrs. Martha Roberston Walker, care of Walkers and Walkers,
Lebanon, Tenn.

Higgon Robertson married in N. C.
Lewis Robertson buried in 1891 at Lebanon, Tenn. age 30
Lew married three times. 1st. King., 2nd, Denton, 3rd
Elizabeth Glen.

Higgon Robertson had brothers George, Thomas, and Nathaniel,
all came to Tenn from Raleigh, N. C.

Thomas married a Olden at Mount Juliet.

Lewis owned the County Home and his family lived at Tuckers
Gap six miles from Lebanon. Was the father of Mrs. Walker.
Mrs. Walker has a cousin Sarssota Fla.
Sister Novela Robertson, married a Walker.

Lewis Hersey at Dechard Tenn. has Robertson bible. Desecond
of Denton Marriage.

Above are kin to Shelia Robertson, 30 years of age, living in
Nashville.

ALLEN PAPERS
HOLDING COLLECTION
LAWSON MCGHEE LIBRARY

Warren Co., N. C., Marriage Register

22 Aug. 1885 Capps, James K. to Mary G. Peterson — —
age ²⁶ Warren Co., N. C. age ²⁰ Warren Co., N. C. — —

2 Nov. 1881 Capps, James K. to Maggie E. V. Paschall — —
age ²² Warren Co. age ²¹ Warren Co. — —

Kanawha County, West Virginia, Marriages

Book/Page/Line

3/193/710

20 Oct 1904 H. C. Robertson + Sallie L. Lair
 in Charleston age 42 widowed age 28 widowed
 by J. C. Barss born N. C. / res. Kan^a born Va. / res. Kan^a

5/114/431

Exnotation 7 →

license issued
 18 June 1912 H. C. Robertson + Olive V. Thurston
Dont Pub. age 48 widowed age 27 single
 marriage born N. C. / res. Kan. Co. born Kan. Co. / res. Kan. Co.
 19 June 1912 in Charleston
 by Robt. J. Yook

Note: Only birth of Thurston in right time open

Book/Page/Line

2/33/5

Kanawha County, West Virginia, Birth Register
 24 Sept. 1884 Ida Thurston — reported by father
 father: J. B. Thurston
 mother: D. M. Thurston

This Ida Thurston married 1 March 1900 Albert Withrow
 Could not find entry for Olive Thurston

Kanawha Co., W. Va., Death Register

Book/Page/Line

138/

2 Mar. 1930 H. C. Robertson — Teacher
 Charleston, W. Va. — married
 of Neuritis age 68-5-15
 father Thos. B. Robertson
 reported by R. A. Ireland, M. D.

No registration required -
Births + Deaths not indexed -

Fayette Co., West Virginia, Death Register

Book Page Line

- / 93 / 50
of Assessor's
Death Report

25 Aug. 1903

C. H. Robison

in Springdale

Parents
Jack + Fannie Robison

age 44 of fever

reported by mother

Former - unmarried

Checked Capps Deaths through 1927

" " Births " " 1901

no index

~~3-312-1916~~
~~3-24~~
~~9-111-1922~~
~~9-38~~
~~9-1~~
~~9-178-1921~~
~~10-122-1923~~

~~10-149-1923~~
~~10-23~~
~~11-144~~
~~14-144-1927~~
~~15-124-1929 (3rd Dist)~~
~~16-82-1928~~
~~18-72-1931~~
~~24-100~~
~~to 1940~~

for ^{possibly} pertinent
 Robertson & Reid
 to 1940

Warren Co., N. C., Death Register

Bk	Pg	Date	Death Details	Cause
3	24	17 Dec. 1916	R. Edgar Robertson widowed born 1852, age 65 father: Thomas P. Robertson of Warren Co. mother: F. J. Larson Smith town Warren Co. reported by W. S. Robertson of Arcola	sudden death heart trouble
10-	122	4 Jan 1923	Fannie Roberson married age 71 father - Henry B. Capps mother - D. K. Dowling reported by W. E. Capps of Manson, N. C.	influenza
10-149		1 Sep. 1923	R. J. Roberson widower age 88-6-18 father Christopher Roberson mother Sally Hazard reported by W. C. Roberson of Manson, N. C.	heart disease
0-23		26 July 1923	Benjamin Person Robertson born 25 Oct 1841 age 86-9-15 father Thomas Person Robertson mother Lucy Ann reported by W. S. Robertson Arcola, N. C.	cerebral hemorrhage paralysis 4 yrs duration

Note: Birth Register checked: Nil

DAR abstracts

Warren Co., N. C., Cemetery Markings

p. 241 on Arcola & Inez Roads

- Robertson, Lucy S. 1821 - 1903
- Robertson, Thomas 1820 - 1902

Cemetery Listings

Robeson, Thomas B. b. 26 Nov. 1826 d. 17 Jan 1899	Granville Co. Creedmon, N.C., Pt 2 "Old Luke Estes Place Cem"
Robertson, Thomas H [no date] [no date]	Franklin Co. Louisburg, N.C. Corinth Cem.
Robertson, Thomas R. b. 25 Dec. 1840 (1849) d. 16 Sep. 1897	Halifax Co., N.C. Granville St Meth Ch. Cem. Halifax
Robertson, Thomas J. b. 2 Feb. 1819 d. 18 Feb. 1901	Alamance Co. Providence Mem Cem Graham N.C.
Robeson, Thomas F. b. 28 May 1816 d. 3 July 1858	New Hanover Co. Wilmington N.C. Oakdale Cem
Robeson, Thomas J. b. 24 Feb. 1804 d. 11 Feb. 1868	Bladen Co. Tar Heel, N.C. Beth Chr Presbyterians Ch. Cem.

other Robinson, Thomas

[An Etta Robinson in Catawba Co.]

Warren Co., N.C. Death Registered Index

	name	Parents	Township	Blk Page
1935	Capps, Mollie A.	R. G. Peterson	Wethuch	22-191

Warren Co, N. C.

Division of estate of Peterson Person

17 Dec. 1814

[abstracted] Lots drawn by:

widow Priscilla Person

Benjamin Person

Eliza Person

Nancy Person

Nov. term 1812

Priscilla Person's year's provision

widow of Peterson Person, dec'd

[provisions listed]

17 Nov. 1812

26 Dec. 1816

Division of estate of Burrell Robinson

signed by

Mary Thromer

John Robinson

Ann E. House

James Robinson

Geo. R. Claiborne

Henry Robinson

in Feb. Ct. 1818

[Many misc. Robertson entries not copied where Robertson was not the principal]

ROBERTSON
ROBINSON

Crime Abstracts
1690-1760
p. 316

Edgecombe Co. Robertson, Henry 23 June 1749
N.C. Feb Ct. 1752

sons. Nigdon, Henry, Peter,
Lemis son Lemis
dan Deborah Robertson

Espe
son Lemis

Wit.
A. J. Smith
William Ogilvie
Christopher Ogilvie
clk. of Ct. Benjn. Myrnes

» Pasquotank Co. Robertson, James 17 Jan. 1753
N.C. Oct. Ct. 1754

sons Mardecia, Malechi
dan. Galley
wife Sarah
Thomas Taylor

Samuel Okely
William Shoddy
Mary Taylor
clk. of Ct. Thomas Taylor

p. 317 Anson Co. Robinson, Charles 29 Dec. 1754
N.C.

sons Cornelius, Townsend,
+ Charles
dau. Sarah + Elizabeth
wife Sarah

William Downs
John Stow
James Benson

» Chowan Co. Robinson, Humphrey 15 July 1752
N.C. July Ct. 1752

Elizabeth + Susannah Cleland
John Cleland, John Cooper

John Cleland
John Wilkins

[none]

» Albemarle Co. Robinson, James 12 Mar. 1699/1700
N.C.

Cornelius Jones

Cornelius Jones

Thomas Miller
William Shoddy
John Powers

» Perquimans Co. Robinson, John 1 Oct. 1757
N.C. Jan Ct. 1758

sons. Thomas + Rowland
dan. Sarah Robinson
wife Mary

Dr. Joseph Robinson
son Thomas Robinson

clk. of Ct. Miles Harrey

John Niton
Joshua Morris
Sarah Robinson

» Perquimans Co. Robinson, Joseph 8 June 1717
9 July 1717

son John
dan Sarah Robinson
wife Jane

wife Jane
clk. of Ct. Richard Leary

Nicholas Guyer
Timothy Clare
Elizabeth Shulson

» Albemarle Co. Robinson, Thomas 4 Mar 1718/19
2 Apr 1719

sons Joseph + John
dan. Anne Robinson

Zechariah Niton
Francis Jones
John Symond

Joseph Meng
Josiah Bingham
Samuel Sherer
prov. before Francis Foster
also » Charles Eden

» Chowan Co. Robinson, Thomas
apr. Ct. 1755

son William
wife + other children mentioned
but not named

John Halscy
John Vail

Samuel Bentury
Hannah Clay
Sarah Arington
clk. of Ct. Will. Halscy

Thomas.woodall@sbcglobal.net
Roebertsons of NC
July 3, 1960

Good morning --

My name is Shauna Woodall and I read a post on Genforum where you stated that you've spent over twenty years trying to unravel the Robertsons of Warren, NC. I've only been at it six years now, but I see how you could spend a lifetime trying to figure them out. You've got the Christopher Robertsons and the Isham Robertsons and the Burwell Robertsons and the Israel Robertsons and all the Henrys and Higdon...it's exhausting.

I've been searching for a William Robertson, b. 1745-1755-ish. He's all over the rolls as a witness to people's estates, but I have yet to find any personal info about him. There are later books where one of his sons, Littleberry, names his brothers and sisters in a matter concerning the disbursement of William's property. His children were Littleberry, Littleton, Medicus (also spelled Modicus and called "Doctor"), Marcus, Thomas, Hudson, Mary, Willis, Henry ("an executor of Higdon Robertson's will") and my ancestor, Marmaduke, b. 1786. Unfortunately, there was no birth or death date given for William and no mention of his wife or wives.

There are people in Northampton County NC with some of these names, as well as people in Brunswick County VA and of course Granville County.

I'd give anything to find a clue to William's wife and parents. Is there a direction you can point me?

Shauna Woodall
Valencia, CA 91354-1917

Index of Revolutionary War Pension Applications in the National Archives

Robertson/Robinson, Thomas - Mary. NC R8892

Robertson, William N.C., Va., b. Va. S 514340

Robinson/Robison, William N.C., b. Pa., Sarah W18821

(L. A. Pub. Lib.)

Hofmann, Margaret M. Genealogical Abstracts
of Willas 1758 through 1824 Halifax County,
North Carolina. Sheldon, N. C. 1970

p. 162 Will # 900 pg 597 Richard Moss 8 Feb. 1817
Feb. Ct. 1817 [among many other children] . . .
Mary Foot [mentions son, Am. Moss's
negree now in possession of Peter Robertson.]

(p. 78)
Will # 397 pg 162 Margan Lewis 14 Aug. 1780
Feb. Ct 1789 [check settlement to see if
any children in betweln are mentioned.]

Transferred
to

#4777 - Pt 2 (Utah H.S. Film)

ROBERTSON

Wills, Halifax Co., N.C. 1755-1854

	will date	Recorded date	Names Mentioned	Will Book Page	Recorded Page
ROBERTSON, Randal (Randal)	4 Dec 1793	Feb, 1794	wife Mary Daughter Martha D. Son John		Vol 3 244 224?

#4777 Pt 1 (Utah H.S. Film)

Wills, Halifax Co., N.C. 1755-1854

ROBERTSON, Henry	28 May 1763	Jan. 1764	wife Ann youngest son Henry eldest son Peter daughter Sockey brother Peter	120	
ROBERTSON, Lewis	20 Nov. 1773	May, 1774	wife [not named] daus. Elizabeth, Temperance son Henry, William, Peter, Nathaniel, John, Heydon [Higdon]	180 (358)	
ROBERTSON, Anne	28 Apr 1773	May 1774	husb. [not named] son-in-law Peter ROBERTSON dav. Sukey g.dav. Salley Powell son Henry	183 (364)	

#4747 pt. 2

Inventory Franklin Co., N.C. 1785-1804

Robinson, John 23 Mar. 1786

WILL
BOOK
PAGE

RECORD
BOOK
PAGE

NAME

WILL DATE

RECORD DATE

DEVISEES

EXECUTORS &
OTHERS

WITNESSES

Vol. 1
p. 125

Robertson, Henry
(signed)

28 May 1763

Jan 1764

wife Anna
youngest son Henry
eldest son Peter
dau. Suckey

Peter Robertson

Nathaniel Wilton
David Hill

Vol. 1
p. 296

Robinson, William
W his marks

28 Aug. 1771

Nov. 1771

son Geo. West
dau. Sarah
dau. Elizabeth

(leaves Sarah in care
of Ruth Shelton)

(leaves Elizabeth in
care of Betty Lewis)

Exec. Lademan Shelton
David Lane

Eleazar Watson
Edwin Turner

Vol. 1
p. 356

Robertson, Lemis
X his marks

22 Nov. 1773

May 1774

wife [not named]
dau. Elizabeth Robertson
son Henry Robertson
son William
son Peter Robertson
son Nathaniel Robertson
dau. Temperance Robertson
son John Robertson
son Higdon Robertson

W. William Powell Sen
" Peter Robertson Sen
" Nathaniel Melton

Ab. Lancaster
Samuel Miller
David Holightly

Vol. 1
p. 363

Robertson, Anne
(signed)

28 Apr. 1773

May 1774

son-in-law Peter Robertson
dau. Suckey
S. dau. Sally Powell
son Henry

(Hemell Hunt indebted to)
Ex. Son-in-law John Powell

Samuel Hill
David Hill

will book vol. # page	record book page	name	will date	recording date (1)	DEVISEES	EXECUTORS + OTHERS	WITNESSES
(Vol. 4) 518-9		Roberson, Christopher +	17 Dec. 1788	May 1794	son John Roberson son Thomas Roberson wife Winiford Roberson grandson Isom Roberson granddaughter ^{Beachell} Beuchel House grandson James Roberson grandson Christopher Roberson	extra sons John Roberson & Thomas Roberson	James Thompson Elizabeth Thompson John Egerton
(Vol. 4) 520	142	Robinson, Burrnell	2 Nov. 1815	Nov. 1816	son Clock Robinson daughters Polly, Lucy, + Nancy granddaughter Ann E. House son John Robinson son James Robinson son Henry Robinson daughter Polly Thpover daughter Lucy Alexander daughter Ann Claibourne	ex. sons Clock + John other: Jesse Moxley " E. Chanton	M. Jones John Blanch

Warren Co., N.C.
Will Book 39, page 248

Inventory of property of Elizabeth Robertson decd.
23 Nov. 1846

[Bonds against various individuals listed]

Book 39 p. 357

Inventory of goods & chattels belonging to estate of
Mrs. E. P. Robinson decd 30 June 1847

much listed

p. 429

Acct of Sales of Eliza P Robertson 30 Nov 1847

Will Bk. 38 p. 134

Louisa P. Powell 30 Jan. 1843

friend Samuel Johnson

daughter Isabella Ann Powell

mother Priscilla Robertson

brother Thomas Robertson

Will Bk 1 p. 208

Joseph Person 22 Nov. 1771

among others

son Peterson Person

Warren Co., N.C. Minute Docket Superior Ct 1822-1854 CR 100.311.1
Checked through 1829 - no significant entries

Warren Co., N.C. Appearance Docket Superior Ct 1823-1867 CR 100.313.1
Checked through 1829 - no significant entries

Warren Co., N.C. Mann's Roster (Civil War) Card File

	Selected abstracts:	Enlisted	Company/ Regiment	
1.469	H. J. Robertson - Private	2-12-62	K/12	
1.469	William Robertson	"	"	
1.447	Benjamin Robertson	5-4-61	C/12	Wounded at Hanover Ct
	E. Robertson	—	E/15	Killed 12-15-62 at Fredericksburg
	Jas. Robertson	5-29-61	A/7	
1.323	James M. Robertson	8-12-61	E/9	
	John Robertson	6-27-61	D/8	
3.215	Jas. A. Robertson	2-26-62	B/43	died 7-3-62
2.509	P. C. Robertson	8-16-61	B/30	died 12-1-62 at Lynchburg
3.303	Robert J. Robertson	2-8-62	C/46	wounded
1.469	J. B. Robertson	2-12-62	K/12	
1.447	Thos. Robertson	5-4-61	C/12	killed at Hanover
1.447	Thos. G. Robinson	5-4-61	C/12	

18 Dec. 1834 John Peterson account of sales

returned by Rich'd B. Peterson
John Peterson, [trial summarized "]]

1850

returned by Rich'd B. Peterson Aug. 1848
Rich'd B. Peterson, spec.

20 Dec. 1841

John Peterson, division of program

pt 1 by John H. Peterson

pt 2 by William A. Peterson

James E. Peterson & Mrs W Peterson

named as children + legatees of John Peterson

24 May 1847

1848
John Peterson, deceased

23 Nov. 1846
Elihu Peterson

Inventory

Barthall Peterson

1850

Henry Peterson

13 Dec. 1833

John Peterson, deceased

mother Martha Peterson

Henry E. Peterson, one of executors

1884

James Wyatt Peterson

24 Jan 1881

minor heirs: B Lawrence Peterson

Ellice Peterson
James Peterson

adm: Samuel P. Davis

26 Aug 1814

John Peterson

one possessor: Peter Peterson

1848

Littleton Peterson [trial summarized "]]

Feb. 1851

adm. of Estate of John Peterson - John [Loren] & [Loren] & [Loren]

died in 1849

Elihu Peterson, wife of James B. Hall, & sister;

Frank Drake, his mother; see the only copy of

in their account

during his minority

entered

25 Aug. 1862

Joseph A. Robertson, deceased

see. John H. Bennett, John Bennett

John H. Bennett, John Bennett

24 Jan. 1877

William Robertson, dec.

John Robertson, exec., inventory & acct.

Lucy A. Robertson & her Thomas Robertson

Benjamin P. Robertson

Thomas A. Williams & Andrew W. Williams

Robert E. Robertson

Margie R. Robertson & Andrew James W. Robertson

Mollie Robertson

Walter T. Robertson } minor child grandson
in boy's Robertson

mentions Sally E. Robertson, wife of

B. P. Robertson

21 Mar. 1837

Francis A. Robertson

inventory, sale, etc. - Mandus Robertson, widow

Leaving Mary Robertson, Nancy Robertson,

Walter Robertson, Francis Robertson, &

Emily Robertson his children & heirs at law

all reports under 21

Robert Robertson for James

18 Nov. 1839

Robert Robertson

mentioned: "Walter E. Robertson & others"

inventory & accounts

Robert Robertson

25 May 1815

adm. Robert Robertson

Sally Robertson, dec.

29 Mar. 1831

sent by Henry Pitt & Geo. S. Barnwell

continued

1844 Clack Robinson — sales, etc
widow Ann

1882 Christopher + Sarah B Robinson
24 ^{Aug} ~~Nov~~ 1862

Lucy J Robertson, ^{expt.} Alice Jones + hus.,
C. N. Jones, Ratt J. Paterson,
Martha D Paschall, Sally Kimball +
husband, Wesley G. Kimball + James H. Robertson

30 Nov. 1847

Eliza P. Robinson

sales + division to 8 legatees

Lot 1 Richard B. Robinson (adm.)

Lot 2 John H. Robinson

Lot 3 Edward A Fletcher in right of his children
John, Nathan, + James E.

Lot 4 George W. Robinson

Lot 5 William A. Robinson

Lot 6 Benj. F. Robinson

Lot 7 Jas. W. Stewart in right of his children
Martha Ann, John R. Eliza M.

Alice E. James W. and Robert
Lot 8 Jas. C. Robinson (adm.)

1860 George W. Robinson inventory, etc

1878 James Robinson "

1831 John Robinson inventory + other papers
to Dr. James W. Stewart his wife's portion of
estate of John Robinson — Nov. 1834

names some of above

1891 Richard B. Robinson left last will + testament

Continued

125

1891 Richard B. Robinson, dec'd, left will & testament mentions W^m A Robinson, myself [James C. Rd] Jno L. Robinson, s/o Geo W Robinson, a deceased brother, Jno R. Fletcher, & James E. Fletcher, children of Ann Fletcher, a deceased sister, James W. Stewart & Robert L Stewart, sons of Lilly Stewart, a deceased sister, and Mary A Bryd, a granddaughter of said deceased sister

27 Mar. 1903 William Robinson
Reuben Robinson, adm.

Abstracted
up to 1850
only

Warren Co., NC Guardians' Records ¹⁷⁹¹⁻¹⁹²⁹ Robertson CR 100.510.13

1846 Robertson, Mary Ann
Nancy
Emeline E.
Frances D.

1845 Robertson, John, Elizabeth, & Littleberry
sec. W^m C Clanton, James J Brown, Jas D Clanton
sec. Elisha P Shearin, Thomas Shearin
& Atherton Johnston

1838 Robertson, Thomas P
sec. Littleberry Robertson & Saml. J. Alston

1847 Robertson, William
sec. Richard B. Robinson, Jas C. Robinson
Jno H. Robinson

no significant Davis entries yet

Warren Co., N.C.

selected

Archives
local papers

100.508.46	Estate Records	John P. Robertson	1814
		Peter Robertson, adm.	
"	"	Joseph A. Robertson	1862
		Confederate County, etc.	
"	"	Littleberry Robertson	1877
		Thos. P. Robertson, exr	
		sale of personal property & in three pieces one tract of land 506 acres in Fishing Cr. Twp adjoining John H. Davis, Thomas Lead & others	
		[many papers re "friendly" law suit]	
		husband & wife { Thomas P. Robertson, exr, vs.	
		Lucy A.T. Robertson	
		Benjamin P. Robertson	
		Octavia G. Williams & husband Wallace W. Williams	
		Robert E. Robertson	
		Lizzie R. Robertson & husband James W. Robertson	
		Mollie Robertson	
		Shatter J. Robertson	
"	"	Lilly Robertson	1831
"	"	Marcus A. Robertson	1837
		Miranda, widow	
		children: Mary	
		Nancy	
		Thillia	
		Francis	
		Emily	
		Dower allotment petition	
		Littleberry Robertson one of sureties for John I. Kearney [?.specator]	
"	"	Robert Robertson	1815
		Peter Robertson, surety	

will 1868 - Apr. 5

Prob. 24
1877

husband
&
wife

grand-
children

number 21

Warren Co., N.C.

100.508.46 Estate Records Richard B. Robinson ^{ante Aug.} 1891

Siblings:

Richard B. Robinson (husband) ^{J. A. apter}

James C. Robinson

Thos A. Robinson

[Geo. H. Robinson dead] ³ mentions his son

Ann wife of Fletcher

Lilly " " Stewart

" Estate Records William Robinson 1903

" " Clark Robinson 1844

Ann Robinson, widow

" " ^{Eliza P. Robertson} Elizabeth P. Robinson ^{wid. ante June} 1847

Division of estate:

1. Richard B. Robinson
2. John H. Robinson
3. ——— Edward G. Fletcher
in right of his children
4. George W. Robinson ^{remed} [wid. ante 1860]
5. William A. Robinson
6. Benjamin F. Robinson [wid. ante 1849]
7. ——— Jas. W. Stewart
in right of children named
8. Jas. C. Robinson

" " John Robinson ^{Robertson} ¹⁸⁴¹ ^{wid. ante} 1831

Richard B. Robinson, executor

Lilly T. Robinson ^{7th} mer. ante 1835 James W. Stewart

children

James C.

George H.

Ann wife ¹⁸³³ of Edward G. Fletcher

widow Eliza P.

Little Berry Robertson — Warren County, N. C.

mill date: 3 Apr. 1868

" proved 23 Nov. 1876

da. - in-law Lucy A. T. Robinson

gr. ch. Benjamin P. Robertson

Octavia A. Williams

wife of Wallace Williams

Robt. E. Robertson

Lezzie R. Robertson

Mellie Robertson

Walter T. Robertson

son Thomas P. Robertson

Orders + Decrees Warren Co., N.C. Aug. 15th 1903

Distribution of Land in Fishing Creek Township

Benj. P. Robertson

R. Edgar Robertson

J. W. Robertson + wife Lezzie R. Robertson

R. L. Tharrington + wife Mellie P. Tharrington

Walter S. Robertson

Eugene B. Williams

Annie L. Williams, W. W. Williams +

Lezzie R. McIntosh + W. W. McIntosh her husband

Warren Co., N. C., Estate Records

loose papers

Burrell Robertson 1818

Legatees in Division of Estate

John Robertson signed John Robinson

Mrs. Thromer - Mary Thromer

Mrs. Claiborn - signed by Geo. R. Claiborn

James Robertson signed James Robinson

Henry Robertson signed Henry Robinson

Miss House Ann E. House

loose papers

Ischam Robertson 1833

Martha Robertson, widow of Ischam Robertson, dec'd

Feb. Ct. widow's allotment

Inventary, Bond, etc.

loose papers

John + Littleberry 1848, 9

photocopied

loose papers

Marcus A. Robertson dec'd ^{inventory} 22 Dec. 1837

Maranda Bennett, widow of Marcus A. Robertson
widow's allotment

Nov. 1837 Merendy Robertson, widow of Marcus A. Robertson

that he died Oct. intestate

^{petition} for support of herself + family from estate
appts administrators

following children under age 21

Mary Robertson

Nancy Robertson

Thillis Robertson

Francis Robertson

Emily Robertson

Warren Co., N.C. Estate Records

Loose Peter Robertson dec'd ^{inventory} 18 Nov. 1837
John Bobbitt, administrator
Sheldon E. Robertson & others [not named]
call Gardner Sheerin & Harrod Thompson
as witnesses [no details]

Loose papers Robert Robertson, dec'd ante 25 May 1815
Peter Robertson, adm^r [nothing further]

" " Sally Robertson, dec'd ante 29 Nov. 1831

" " William Robertson deceased ante 24 Feb. 1840
Littleberry Robertson app't administrator

[Others not copied & seemingly not significant]

now in State Archives as Minute Docket Superior Ct. 1822-1854

Warren Co., N.C.

old Nos. Minute Court Records (Civil & Criminal)

A	13-14/13	Robertson	Henry H.	^{not guilty}	- State Superior Court Book	Apr. 1823
A	117 / 163	"	Littleberry	^{not guilty}	" " " "	Apr. 1835
A	127-128/173	"	Marcus A	^{not guilty}		Oct. 1836
A	165 / 234 235	"	Higden	^{not guilty} _{guilty - sentenced 10 days & fined}		Apr. 1842
B	37 37	"	Henry	^{not guilty}		Oct. 1858
B	66-71	"	James W.	^{guilty - sentenced one month}		Apr. 1861 Oct. 1861
D	258 / 254	258	James W.	^{not guilty}		Aug. 1874
D	288	"	Alexander			Mar. 1880

see state docket No. 9.

Copied from microfilm of The Book of Common Prayer
of Rachel Robertson/Robinson

The Book of
COMMON PRAYER
and Administration of the
SACRAMENTS,
And other RITES and CEREMONIES of the
CHURCH
According to the Use of the
CHURCH of ENGLAND;
Together with the
PSALTER
IN
PSALMS of DAVID
Printed as they are to be sung or said in Churches.

June 30
1775



EDINBURGH
Printed by ALEXANDER KINCAID His Majesty's Printer
MDCCLXVIII
1768

FINIS

Donald Robertson was born in
? [Max War] in Scotland Sept. 27, 1717

Rachel Rogers was born in
King & Queens County, Virginia
Oct 17th 1737

They were married Sept. 27, 1764
Aug. 17, 1765 Their son Charles was
born who died Mar. 23, 1767

Lucy daughter to Donald &
Rachel Robertson was born July 9 1773
Lesse their son was born Aug. 27, 1776
Donald Robertson died Jan. 30 1783
Rachel Robertson died November 7th 1792
Lesse Robertson died April 17th 1811
Matilda Robertson widow of Jesse Robertson
died in Louisville, Ky. March 6th 1833

Many Robertsons listed in Brunville ^{Will} index
Some not recorded. Nothing seemingly significant as yet [1969]

Brunswick Co., Va., Will Index

4	514	Robinson, William	1777	w
5	30	" "	1778	i
5	569	" Ophor	1795	w
6	377	" Dilney	1801	i
6	473	" Edward	1802	w
7	201	" "	1806	i
7	524	" "	1812	w
8	17	" "	1813	i
8	281	" Henry	1816	w
9	125	Edward	1820	w
13	59	Francis	1836	w
16	337	Robertson, Duanna J.	1854	w
		(more later)		

Fauquier County, Virginia

- 445 Joseph Robinson's will ✓
454 Joseph Robinson's inventory
472 Benjamin Robertson's inventory - 17 Dec. [with] will
recorded 26 May 1783

Fauquier County, Virginia
Will Book I

p. 445 Will of Joseph Robinson (x)
Dated 1 May 1782 — proved 22 July 1782
living wife - Martha
living children - Maximillion Robinson
John Robinson
William Robinson
Dorcas Murry
Hannah Kinchelore
Nancy Robinson
Catharine Robinson
Peggy Robinson
Mally Robinson
grandson - Maximillion Robinson
granddaughters Hannah Robinson } children
Lucy Robinson, } of son Benjamin, dec'd.
Signed by John Bankes
Joseph Robinson Jud
James ^{his} ~~X~~ Thright
^{marks -}
Jesus Robinson

p. 454 Inventory of estate - 27 Jan. 1783

- p. 11 DB-A, page 106
William Burrow to John Thornly)son. 29 Jan. 1765, 40 lbs. Va. money for
400 A. on SS Little Fishing Creek, adj. John Robertson, Davis, & Hazlewood.
Wit: Thomas Young, George Hazlewood. Proved by Thomas Young,
Bute Jan. Court 1765, Ben McCulloch, C. C. Reg; 26 March 1765,
Buzan Johnson, P. R.
- p. 13 DB-1, page 282, 30 January 1767. John Thompson of Bute Co., to Frederick
De(R)uizer (Chuzer), of Halifax Co. 60£ Va. money for 400 A. in Bute Co. on
SS Little Fishing Creek, adj. John Robertson, Davis, Hazlewood & his own
line. No witnesses; "wife" not named, having relinquished former
rights before William Johnson, Esq. . . .
- p. 229 DB-6, page 279. 12 November 1777. Allan Lone, of Brunswick Co., Va., to
Spencer Snow, of Bute Co., N.C. State, 120£ Va money for 250 A in
Bute Co. on Reedy Creek, along the Great Branch till it enters Reedy Creek,
adj. John Robertson & Thomas Hays. . . .

Warren Co. N.C. Deed Book

Bk. 49 p. 772

R. E. Robertson + wife Mary
Rebecca Clanton
Lucinda "Lucy" Clanton

Property divided three ways
between "Heirs of Mary G. Clanton."

Bk 50, p. 568

Thom Buck Robinson } husband
+ } + wife
Emily Robinsons }

W. J. (son)

Bk 45 p. 62

Richard D. Robertson, son of Tom Buck
Robertson

Book 26, p 290 Aug 24, 1832
Peter Robertson living -
to James Robertson

Warren County, N. C., Deed Book

Book 27 p. 556 Sep. 26, 1837
Walden Co. Tenn.

Nemell Robertson is heir of
Peter Robertson decd. - /
appoints James ^{H.} Robertson attorney-in-fact
Bobbitt is executor of estate

Book 62 p. 359 16 Aug. 1898

Bettie A. Robertson, age 50 wife of
W. J. Robertson gains consent
of husband to be a free trader.

Warren Co. NC. Deed Book
Bk. 40, p. 729 Sept. 3, 1877

Thomas P. Robertson Exc of
Littleberry Robertson [pty of 1st part]
Sally C. Robertson wife of B. P. Robertson
[pty of 2nd part]

Lucy A. T. Robertson

Benjamin B. Robertson

Octavia A. Williams wife of W. W. Williams

Robert E. Robertson

Lizzie B. Robertson wife of James W. Robertson

Millie Robertson

Walter J. Robertson

Statements
of Gideon Alston Branch, May 1968 :

Relatives used to say they had never heard of so many
Little "Toms" and Big "Billies"

Emily B., wife of Thomas B. ROBERTSON, probably died in
Clifton Forge, Virginia, maybe in Warren Co., N. C.

Henry Clay ROBERTSON had twin brother who died in infancy

Washington Lewis Branch, Jr. Buried at Buttermilk Springs
Country Cemetery, Staunton, Augusta Co., Virginia

Thomas B. Robertson lived on his own farm alone from
the time he was 12 years old or so.

Alleghany Co., Va.

Union Sharon Church

Founded 1832

Rebuilt 1922

Cemetery

several in Robinson section
marked with field stones only

✓
ADA MAYS
ROBINSON
FEB. 26, 1890
May 17, 1931

✓
THOMAS B. "BUZZ"
ROBINSON
JUNE 8, 1882
APRIL 22, 1971

✓
ROBINSON
THOMAS B.
JUNE 22, 1847
JULY 13, 1929
JUSTINE A.
AUG. 22, 1849
SEPT. 29, 1930

Alleghany Co., Va.
Union Sharon Church Cemetery

KATE LEE
ROBINSON
JUNE 9, 1897
APRIL 12, 1965
AT REST

ROBINSON
NANNIE B.
MAR. 3, 1896
NOV. 10, 1930
Gone but not forgotten

C.A. ROBINSON
APRIL 13, 1874
DEC. 27, 1943
AT REST

side by side

MARY WEST
WIFE OF
C.A. ROBINSON
JAN. 5, 1879
NOV. 11, 1954
AT REST

JAMES A.
1908 - 1967

MARY S.
1913 -

ROBINSON

Alleghany Co., Va.

Union Sharon Church Cemetery

JAMES Y. LEMON
BORN
Oct. 24, 1824
DIED
Sept 22, 1900
[rest of inscription
not copied]

MARGARET KESLER
LEMON
BORN
JUNE 3, 1825
DIED
OCT. 17, 1910
[rest
not copied]

Alleghany Co., Va.
Union Sharon Church Cemetery

NICE LY
AT REST

CHARLIE H.
DEC. 28, 1864
JULY 26, 1959

SUSIE L.
AUG. 5, 1889
MAR. 20, 1971

Alleghany Co. Va. Marriages

Bk Pg Line

1-15-3 2 Oct. 1872 Thos^r B. Robinson 25

wagon maker
Gestinah A. Lemon 22
born Warren Co. N.C. son of Thos B & E Robinson
res Alleghany Co.

she dau of J. V. ⁺ M. M. Lemon
res. Alleghany Co.
mar. by M. A. Wilson

Alleghany Deed Book

8-218 1880 James V. Lemon & wife
Margaret
to
Thomas B Robinson
12 1/2 a. on Composture River

14-959 1892 James V. Lemon & Thos. B. Robinson
[other deeds not abstracted]

all both records for Alleghany Co. are in Richmond

ack had

Nan

Kate

Jim

Saw

ca. 1972

BILL NICELY

none

Mary SIMMONS

Retha ?NICELY

John R Robinson

John R. ROBINSON

PATTERSON

{ PATTERSON, Ervin Ledford
FORTUNE, Willie Sophronia

Charles Wm McNab Jr.
Judith Ann
man, Roger BAYNE

Edith Cristine 14 Aug 1920 Huntington, W.Va.

John Ervin "Bud" 9 Feb. 1922 Huntington, W.Va.

Frank Linwood 22 Nov. 1926 Alleghany Co., Va.

Shirley Lucille 2 Mar 1938 Alleghany Co., Va.

1) Charles Williams McNab
2) Kyle M. Boone
Alice Henson McNab — no issue

1) Peggy Lucille Hilton — mason Frank
2) Mildred () widow MEADOWS

Ernest Owen BROWN

Joe BROWN
Odessa Ann PERSINGER
Raymond Keith ^{child} 12 Feb 1958
Lisa Michelle 7 May 1963

Rt. 1 Box 212
Clifton Forge, Va. 24422

(over)

Charles Mm Jr. mar. Janet BENNETT
& they have Charles Mm III Billy age 6
Tanya Lynn - age 1

born Texas
Pulaski Co Va

Judy Ann mar. Roger BAYNE

& they have Terri Lynn born 28 Apr. 1963
Roger Jr. born 1 Aug. 1969

Alleghany Co Va
" " Va

Frank^{sr} had one son Frank^{jr} ^{born 9 Apr. ca 1950} who Drama Brown +
one son Thom Kewit age 3 Alleghany Co Va.
one on way.

two step children

Vicki Lynn MEADOWS
Ricky MEADOWS

per Dodie Branch July 1976.

Henry Clay Robertson married 3 times

last wife Clare

one adopted child:

Clara married Frances

lived in Detroit during '30's about 1933

working at Ford assembly plant

had two children

Henry Robinson lived in Petersburg, Va.

was married to Mary _____

had one daughter, Mabel

Mabel married _____

had _____ children (possibly two)

lived in '60's in Hopewell, Va.

ak's children:

Kate

Nancy

Jim - engineer on road - dead

Velma Coppel (one of twins)

married 1)

he worked at AAA in Hunt

divorced quickly

no children

2) an armed forces officer

She may have been an airline stewardess

Statement of Agnes Branch Fenimore: May, 1968. (Said Agnes Branch Fenimore is granddaughter of Thomas B. and Emily Robertson below.)

Children of Thomas B. Robertson and his wife Emily stated that Emily was an orphan and lived with an aunt and uncle. Then they died, and she was married. [Note: It is possible that this statement is not entirely accurate.]
That it may refer to mother of Emily rather than Emily

Thomas B. was ten years older than his wife.

Thomas B.'s mother died when he was very, very young. Then his father remarried and Thomas B. had a half-sister; and step-mother died soon thereafter. When half-sister was about three and Thomas B. about twelve years old, the father died and Thomas B. lived on in the family home and kept the property from the time he was twelve years old until he was seventy-seven. The three-year old child stayed with him for a while, but she died.

Thomas B. inherited the small family plantation and lived there until he died. Then his wife Emily, who survived him, lived with "Aunt Tiney" and "Uncle Tom," daughter and son of Thomas B. and Emily. The family property in Warren County, North Carolina, was not sold until about 1908. Another daughter Sue Thomas Robertson bought a lot on Ninth Avenue, Huntington, West Virginia with her share.

From letter of July 1968 of Agnes Branch Fenimore:

"Mother did have a brother William (Big Billy) and it was his son who was playing in the yard with Mother when the fathers returned from the [Civil] War."

ROBERTSON

From Mrs. L. R. Harris correspondence: August 21, 1971.

BRUNSWICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA:

- 1788 Littleberry Robertson gives to his son, Littleberry, Jr.
309 acres of land on Beaver Pond Creek. (from Bk. 14, page 336)
- 1782 James Harris sells land to Littleberry Robertson (Bk. 2, p. 309)
- 1777 William Robertson sells land to his sons Littleberry and William
Robertson. (Bk. 4, p. 514) The first Littleberry found was son
of William and Sarah Robertson. Littleberry's wife's name was
Susanna.
- 1757 Littleberry sells land. (Bk. 6, p. 181)
- 1768 Tax list shows Littleberry Robertson.

1790--25 November: Littleberry Robertson married Sally Robertson,
daughter of John Robertson.

Littleberry Robertson, Sr., in Virginia was on the list of those who furnished
something in Revolutionary War.

Several churches in the parish

Parish Register - Prince George Co., Virginia (Bristol Parish)

[son]

Peter, S. of Henry & Susanna Robertsons Born Mar. 21st 1742
& Bapt May 2^d 1742

In October of 1731 Mr. George Robertson was the minister
(until 1740)

p. 142 ROBERTSON, Humphrey. In (1752) his wife was Elizabeth Branch, a
daughter of William Branch 1-69.

ROBERTSON, John. was witness to a deed by James Bleunt in
(1716) 1-294; in (1730) with Henry Bond he witnessed a
deed by Robert Hicks 2-449; he bought land from Robert
Hicks in (1719) the deed being witnessed by Edward Horcott
2-454; in (1718) he owned lands near lands bought by
Samuel Goodward from Thomas Bray 1-629; he deeded
lands to Richard Taylor in (1715) with Caleb Stevens as
a witness 1-290.

Virkus
Vol VII

p. 366

1. ROBERTSON, Benjamin Perry, b. Tigerella, S. C. Jan. 22, 1863
8. John ROBERTSON of Scot., the beginning of the Robertson clan; King James II conferred the Coat of Arms on him for saving him from a would-be assassin;
7. John, went to Ireland with his bro. James, when King James II attempted to colonize that island with Scotch Presbyms. to supplant the Irish Catholics; m. Eliza Randolph, of Belfast, Ire;
6. John Randolph (b. ca 1712), from Ire with his bro. James, settled in Brunswick Co, Va.; to Orange Co., N.C., thence to Burke (now Buncombe) Co., N.C.; m 1739, Mary Sower (Capt Abel, 7 sea capt., Eng to Va);
5. Col. Charles (b. 1740 settled at Keteuga above Asheville, N.C., later a part of Tenn.; mem. Gen Assembly; judge; Capt Am. Rev.; col. militia; m 1758 Susannah Nichols, Alexandria, Va.
4. George (b. ca 1779) m Susannah Nelson;
3. William W (1806-78), of Buncombe Co., N.C.; m 1829, Caroline McDowell (1810-75);
2. William Davis (1838-97), mcht. farmer, road lessee, J.P., co. treasurer and tax collector; m 1859, Merinda Rachel Westmoreland (b. 1829), for issue see Vol V.
- 1 m June 7, 1892, Mary Eda Osborne (b. Nov. 28, 1867, d. June 29, 1910), dau of William Kinsey Osborne of Brevard, N.C.
- 1 m 2d July 4, 1911, Nannie Lund Davis, b. Shelby, N.C. Jan 11, 1880; dau. Julia Reed Davis, Atlanta, Ga. [much info + picture]

Vol V
p. 649

[issue of 2 William Davis ROBERTSON above] Farmer + politician
issue: I Nancy Minnie (b. 1860; m. George J. Southern); II Benjamin Perry (see 1 above); III William Thomas D (1865-1929); IV Caroline Rachel (b. 1867; m. John C. Recall, d.); V - Zedock Allen (b. 1869; m. Ola Kendrick

over

- Vol. VIII 5 Donald ROBERTSON (1717-83)^{m 1764} 2nd Rachel Rogers (1737-92)
 He came from Scot. 1753, settled in Drysdale Parish, King
 & Queen Co., Va.; author of *Prospect Virginian*, 1753;
 founded an acad. in Va.; taught both President Madison & Gen.
 George Rogers Clark;
- 4 Isaac (1776-1811) ed. Bowling Green Acad in Va.; later
 student at Nassau Hall, Princeton Coll, studied law at
 Richmond, Va.; m 1799, Matilda Taylor
- 3 Eliza Matilda (1806-51), m 1829, Thos. King Byrne (1801-51)
 from Ire. 1814;

484
 A family of Mitchell from 1579
 to 1889 and after. Scrap book
 [Excellent for particular line] 3M68

54
 Robertson James Barons Reid -
 Robertson of Straloch. 1887. 3 R64

Genealogy of the families of Douglas
 Millery & Robertson of Kenderac. 3R73

Many other Robertson books
 as well as those above in
 Scottish Library, Edinburgh

Franklin Co., N.C. Court Minutes

p. 12 June Court 1794

Ordered that Biddy Robinson orphan of Buckner Robinson dec^d be Bound to George King according to Law untill she arrive to the Age of Eighteen Years

p. [13] December Court 1794

Ordered that Myatt Robinson, a minor orphan be Bound unto John & Wynn according to Law.

start next time with Dec. Ct 1798

from card index of
Moore's Roster of Civil War in N. C. State Archives

Vol. I p. 469 Robertson, T. B. (Co. K. Reg. 12)
Private. enlisted 2/12/62
Warren Co.

Vol. I p. 447 Robertson, Thos. (Co. C. Reg. 12)
Private enlisted 5/4/61
Warren Co.
Killed at Hanover C. H.

Vol. I p. 443 Robertson, Thomas B. (Co. B. Reg. 12)
Private enlisted 4/26/61
Granville Co.

Deeds

Warren County, North Carolina

Book Page

22 272-3 27 Aug. 1822 Power of attorney from William Robertson, Luther Neal
 22 274 ~~expired~~ revocation of said power of attorney [see copies]

Note:

Clvd Neal married Lucy Robertson 15 Oct. 1807
 bondsman Modicus Robertson
 witness Jo. Terrell D.C.C.

Lewis Shearin married Jacobina Robinson 10 Aug 1816
 bondsman Henry Shearin
 witness Wm. Green, D.C.

26 351 5 Aug. 1833 Littleton R. Robertson & Benjamin Smith, Trustee
 26 508+ Marcus A. Robertson from Selvy Bennett
 26 509 " " " " Sally Bennett
 26 509-10 " " " " Willis Bennett
 0454 311

~~28~~ 242 25 Feb 1841 Hudson Robertson ^{of Nash Co.} to Wm C Clenton
 heir of Wm Robertson, dec'd. land north side of Reedy Cr.

~~28~~ 247-8 11 Feb. 1841 Sally Robertson " " "
 heir of Wm Robertson, dec'd

~~28~~ 348 12 Feb 1841 Green Robertson " " "
 father William Robertson formerly lived one of witnesses
Littleton B. Robertson

28 771 26 Aug. 1844 Henry C Robertson & Sally, wife
 0454 312 lands descended as heirs of Henry C. Foster

33 18 15 Apr. 1869 Richard B. Robertson
 0454 315 bankrupt

~~34~~ 276 1 July 1871 Jas. B. Robertson from Robert K. Clanton & wife Mary D

~~38~~ 577 3 Jan. 1876 Buck ^(x) Robinson to Myrick & May
 0454 318 chattel mortgage

Deeds Continued: Warren Co., N.C.

45 336
0454321

23 July 1880

Richard D. Robertson & Susan T. Robertson

\$2000⁰⁰

50 568
0454326

10 Jan 1885

Thom Buck^(x) Robinson to
Emily^(x) Robinson

H. J. Robertson
s/o Tom Buck

\$500⁰⁰

50 842

14 July 1885

H. & Sue T Branch to
paid in full

C. A. Cook mortgage

Warren Co. N. C.

Record of Deeds 1764-1917

Microfilm 4977 pt 2

Book From To	Trustor	Page	Trustee	Page
A: 1764-1766	Roberson, Matthew To Am Hood Junr	47	—	
"	Roberson, Matthew To William Hood Jr	318	—	
1: 1766-1767	Roberson, Nicholas To Robt Alexander	268	Robertson, Christopher from Nat Peckler	191
2: 1768-1770	Roberson, Matthew To John Malone	266	—	
"	Roberson, Christopher To John Denkins	333	—	
3: 1770-1772	—		—	
4: 1772-1775	—		—	
5: 1774-1776	Robertson, Matthew To Jnr King Rosser	19	Robertson, Matthew from John Laughter	18
	Robertson, Joel To Jnr King Rosser	23	—	
	Robertson, Matthew To John Malone	54	—	
6: 1776-1778	Roberson, Thomas To Sol Williams	192	Robertson, Matthew from John Duke	28
	Roberson, Christopher To William Roberson	242	Robertson, William from Chas. Robertson	242
	Robertson, William To Nathaniel Boyter	373	—	
7: 1778-1783	Robinson, Hill To John Cliborne	309	Robinson, Joseph from Jesse Ellis	52
	Robinson, Matthew & Benj. Tanner	325	Robinson, William " Saml + A Bell	130
	—		Robertson, William " Joanna + M Finnie	261
8: 1783-1787	—		Robertson, Christ: " Urbane Nicholson	175
	—		Robinson, James " Seth Williams	351
9: 1787-1788	Roberson, Christ. To Icham Roberson	116	Roberson, Icham " Christ Roberson	116
10: 1788-1790	—		—	
11: 1790-1791	—		—	
12: 1791-1794	—		—	
13: 1792-1796	—		—	
14: 1796-1798	—		Robertson, William from Geo. James	292
15 [Missing]	[Missing]		[Missing]	
16 [Missing]	"		"	
17: 1804-1807	Robertson, William To Beth Hard	130	Robertson, Burrell From Edward Clanton	61
	—		Robertson, Clack " Jesse Mosley	423
	—		Robertson, William " Hannibal Snow + Others	445
18: 1807-1810	Robinson, Burrell To John Robinson	214	Robinson, John " Burrell Robinson	214
	Robertson, Icham " John Hazen	250	Robertson, Clack " Thomas Shearin	379
	—		Robertson, Clack " Thomas Shearin	383
	—		Robertson, Clack " Am + E Mayfield	384

Warren Co., N.C.

Record of Deeds 1764-1917

Book	From	To	Trustee	To	Trustee	Trustee	From	Trustees	
21:	1818-1821	Robertson, Isham	To	P.R. Davis + H.D.	144				
		Robertson, Isham	"	P.R. Davis	147				
		Robertson, Isham	"	Joseph Hankins	155				
		Robinson, Clack	"	Henry Robinson	164				
		Robertson, Isham	"	H. Carthorn	197				
		Robertson, Isham	"	Wm. Boroughs	193				
		Robertson, Isham	"	J. Hankins	201				
		Robertson, Isham	"	Vincent Allen	203				
		Robertson, Isham	"	Jo. J. Hankins	204				
		Robertson, Isham	"	William Williams	202				
		Robinson, Clack	"	Wm. Holson	308				
		Robertson, J & J	"	A. Brown	333				
22:	1821-1823	Robinson, Clack	"	J.P. Nicholson	25	Robinson, Clack	From	Ed. Patillo + others	27
		Robinson, Henry	"	Jno. Robinson	64	Robinson, John	"	Henry Robinson	64
		Robinson, Henry	"	Clack Robinson	65	Robinson, Clack	"	Ditto	65
		Robinson, Jno P	"	John Taylor	70	Robinson, Clack	"	Jno P Nicholson	193
		Robertson, Wm + others	"	Thos Miller	272	Robinson, Clack	"	Ehnd. Pearell + wife	310
		Robertson, Wm + others	"	Wm Green	274	Robinson, Clack	Trustee	from Jno P. Nicholson	404
		Robinson, Isham	"	B.F. Jordan					
23:	1823-1825	Robinson, Clack	"	Dennis J. Paschall	412	Robinson, Clack	From	William Miller	66
						Roberson, Peter	"	Isaac Little	385
						Robinson, Clack	"	Thos. W. Shearin	387
24:	1825-1827	Robinson, C	To	A. Brame	38				
25:	1827-1829	Robinson, John	To	Henry Fitts	460	Robinson, Jno	Trustee	from Francis Jones	11
						Robinson, Peter	"	Jno P Little	169
						Robinson, Jno	Trustee	" Francis Jones	262
						Robinson, Clack	"	Eliz. Shearin + others	367
						Robinson, Peter	"	Ed. Alston	520
26:	1829-1835	Robertson, Peter	To	James Robertson	290	Robertson, James	"	Peter Robertson	290
		Robertson, Lit R	"	Burmister Smith, Trustee	351	Robinson, Clack	"	Geo. H. J. Blanch	409
						Robinson, James	"	Geo. H. J. Blanch	409
						Robinson, Clack	"	(J) G. Smith, wife + others	443
						Robertson, Marcus A.	"	Silva Bennett	508
						Robertson, Marcus A.	"	Sally Bennett	509
						Robertson, Marcus A.	"	Hillis Bennett	509

Marion Co., H. C.

Record of Deeds 1764-1917

Book From To	Page	Page
7: 1835-1840	Robertson, Peter To James Johnson 83	Robertson, Christopher From Mrs. F. Hilliard 80
	Robinson, Clack " R+H R R Company 172	Robinson, Clack " Jno B. Thomas Trust 246
	Robinson, Clack " Thomas Carroll 215	Robinson, Clack " James Robinson 218
	Robinson, James " Clack Robinson 218	Robertson, James H " Wm D Riggan 534
	Robertson, James H " Jeremiah M. Fleming 386	Robertson, James L " Thos. H. Parker & wife 542
	Robertson, Elizabeth " John P. Shearin 525	Robertson James H " Nemell Robertson 556
	Robertson, Nemell " James Robertson 556	
8: 1840-1844	Robertson, Higdon " Neldon E. Robertson 110	Robertson, James Ann Thos N Piggam 7
	Robertson, Hudson " Wm C. Clanton 242	Robertson, Neldon E " Higdon Robertson 111
	Robertson, Sally " Wm C Clanton 247	Robertson, James H " Jas J Peggam 353
	Robertson, Green " Wm C Clanton 348	Robinson, Clack " Thos. S. Shalson 366
	Robertson, H. C. " Wm Watson Trustee 435	Robinson, Christopher " Howell Hagood 529
	Robertson, H. C. " Jno H. Foster Trustee 437	Robinson, Jas. D. " Saml. Ballitt Trustee 703
	Robertson, Higdon " Jas. J. Vaughan 458	
	Robertson, Henry C " Saml. Duke Trustee 475	
	Robinson, Clack " Milam + Fitts Trustees 575	
	Robinson, Clack " Milam + Fitts Trustees 558	
	Robertson H C + wife " Simmon Sutherland 771	
1844-1848	Robertson, James H. " Wm Riggan & others Trustees 229	Robertson, Littleberry From P. L. Person 149
	Robertson, James " Abner Stead Trustee 476	Robinson R B + others " Milam + Fitts Trustees 303
	Robertson, Christopher " Ned Harris 38	
1848-1852	Robertson, James H. " John L. Evans 20	Robinson, Rich ^d B From J. C. + D. W. Robinson 156
	Robertson, James H " Claborn Shearin 99	Robinson, Geo W " R. B. Robinson Ex 158
	Robinson, Jas ^d C + D " Rich ^d B Robinson 156	
	Robinson, R B Ex ^t " Geo W Robinson 158	
1852-1860	Robinson, J. C. " Hawkins Kennedy 235	Robertson, H. C. From James Ball 108
	Robinson, J. C. " Geo H. Robinson 276	Robinson R. B. " H W Barrwell + wife 208
	Robinson, Geo W " John E. Boyd 710	Robinson R. B Trustee " Edmund Shell + wife 242
	Robinson George W " Ann F. Myrick 723	Robinson, Geo W " James C. Robinson 276
	Robertson, James " Geo B. Harris, Trustee 811	Robinson R B " C M Cook, CME 327
	Robinson, Geo W " Geo W Myrick 871	Robertson L. B + wife " Jesse Person + others 350
	Robertson, James H " Wm J of Jones 918	Robertson, James L " G. H. Jones 357
		Robertson, James H " Jas J Harris 406
		Robertson, J. D. Trustee " Wm J of Jones 476
		Robertson, Hartnell " Edward Brickett 543

[continued]

Warren Co. N. C.
Record of Deeds 1764-1917

Book From To		Page		Page
31: 1852-1860			Robertson, James H From N. Z. Y. Jones	574
			Robinson, James " James Green	645
			Robertson, James H " C. M. Cook, C. M. E	658
			Robinson, Geo W " H. J. Stone Exp ⁿ	661
			Robinson, James C " Jno E. Bayda	934
32: 1860-1869	Robertson, James To W ^m Stainback	52	Robertson, Henry C " P. R. Merryman	83
	Robinson, Richd B " R. E. Moseley	320	Robertson, James H " Mort of Mich ^l Riggan	204
	Robinson + Bayd Exp ⁿ " D. Dimon (?) Green	360	Robinson James C " Horace Palmer Sr	524
	Robinson Jas. L. + wife " Arrington + White	794	Robinson James C " N. R. Jones Skiff	595
			Robinson Eaton cal J. P. =	603
33: 1869-1870	Robinson, Richard B. To assignm ^t of Effects	18	Robinson, Rebecca m ^{rs} + Th. H. Palmer ... Thos R. Nudnick wife	680
	Robinson, James C " E. Dammgoose	379	Robinson, James C. " J. M. Palmer + wife	682
	Robinson, James Cadoms " James H. Harris	725		
34: 1870-1872	Robinson, J. C. + wife " Julia B. Stephenson	211	Robertson, James W m ^{rs} + H. Bartlett wife	4
	" " " " Tom Johnson	212	Robinson, William A " James C. Robinson + wife	244
	Robinson, Benj. P. + wife " E. H. Hicks, Trustee	234	Robertson, Thos B " Robt. K. Clanton + wife	276
	Robinson, James C + wife " William A. Robinson	244	Robertson, James W " Maincecla Pluton	313
	Robinson, Jas. C. + wife " Th. H. A. Kearney, Trustee	280		
	Robertson, (Miranda) " James W. Robertson	313		
	Robertson, M. Martha " Thomas J. Pitchford	327		
	Robinson, James C " John E. Mitchell	362		
	Robinson, William A " John Arrington + Sons	462		
35: 1872-1873	Robinson, Weldon " Benj. D. Egerton	338	Redwell + Robertson " Wheel Capps	505
	Robinson, James C " J. M. R. Jones	544		
36: 1873-1874	Robinson, J. C. + wife " Robert L. Stewart	7	Robinson, J. C. " R. L. Stewart	9
	Robertson, G. + J. B. White " Benj. J. Egerton	13	Robinson, E. Rosten Trustee " R. R. Company	90
	Robertson, James " Best + Powell	108		
	Robinson, J. M. A " John C. McClary	493		
	+ John Plumer			
	Robertson, Moses " Waddell + Plummer	565		
	Robinson (Julian John) " B. D. Egerton	732		
7: 1874-1875	Robinson <u>Russell</u> H " W. J. Alton	31	Robinson, Mary + Betay " William Watson	231
	Robertson, R. E. " B. D. Egerton	440	Robinson James C " Henry F. Switzer Exp ⁿ	729
	Robinson, Jas. C. + wife " Sumner J. Ellis	679		
	" " " " Old North State Ins Co.	713		
	" " " + wife Jno E. Mitchell	730		
	" Jim father " W. B. Staunton Sr	745		

Tharven Co., N. C.
 Record of Deeds 1764-1917

Book	From To		Page		Page
38:	1875-1876	Robertson, J. W. ^(?) To B. J. Egerton + sons	92	Robinson, James C. From J. W. Robinson	278
		Robinson J. H. " Do Do	105	Robinson, Rebecca M. " R. S. Stewart + wife	433
		Robertson, Reuben " Best + Powell	113		
		Robinson P. + S. Taylor " Norwood Davis Co	154		
		Robinson, Thos. L. " James C. Robertson	278		
		Robinson, Weldon S. ^(?) " B. J. Egerton + Son	282		
		Robinson F. ^(?) + H. Johnson " Norwood Davis Co	329		
		Robinson Peter + S. Taylor " Do Do	329		
		Robinson, Buck to Murick + Mary	577		
		Robinson, Jas. C. + wife " W. J. Davis	742		
14 Nov	10 Oct	39: 1876 1876			
		Robinson, Peter + others " Norwood Davis Co	102	Robinson, J. C. From R. B. Robinson + wife	325
		Robinson Betsey Mason + wife " Austin May Trust Co	127	" " " John Leeds	328
		Robertson, R. E. " B. J. Egerton + Son	135	" " " H. F. Joritty Egt	343
		Robinson, Wm. A. " J. L. Stewart	246	Robertson, H. J. " B. P. Arrington + wife	516
		Robinson, J. C. + wife " John (Sells)	323		
		Robinson, Ruffin " Norwood Davis Co	340		
		Robertson, John St " Jno W. Robertson	379		
		Robertson, Jam. " Henry West	579		
		[missing]		[missing]	
10 Oct	14 June	40: 1876 1877			
		Robinson, Lewis To B. J. Egerton + Sons	82	Robertson, J. W. From D. H. Neal	115
		Robinson Sam + S. " Mrs. J. A. Robinson	118	Robinson, Mrs. J. A. " S. Robinson + others	118
		Ditto " Ditto	120	Ditto " Ditto	120
		Robinson, Allan + Bth. " B. J. Egerton + Son	146	Robertson, ^{Miss} Emily " James Davis	556
		Robertson, Jas. W. " B. J. Egerton + Son	172	Robinson, Jas. E. " H. J. Robinson	666
		Robinson + Robinson " " " "	273	Robertson, Sally C. " J. P. Robertson Egt	729
		Robinson, Wesley " Myrick + Mary	300	Radwell + Robertson " Alfred Myrick	764
		Robinson, Sam + others " Geo. R. Bledge	341		
		Robertson, B. A. ⁽⁶⁾ " Geo. R. Bledge	401		
		Robertson, R. E. " J. W. Williams + Co	462		
		Robinson S. + Archer " B. J. Egerton + Son	586		
		Robinson Wesley + Julia " James C. Robinson	666		
		Robertson R. E. + wife " B. J. Egerton + Son	703		
		Robertson ^(3 Wk) J. P. Egt " W. A. Smith	728		
		" " " " Sally C. Robertson	729		

Marion Co., W. C.

Record of Deeds 1764-1917

Book from To	Page	Page		
41: 1877 ^{14 Dec} ^{1 June} 1878	Robinson, Sarah To L.B. White	59	Robertson J W from Thomas Carter	381
	Roberson, Frank "J. H. Langford	84	Robertson J W " Charles Davis	285
	Robinson, Sam + w "J. H. Baulhall	84	" " " " Thos L Davis	382
	Robinson M M " School District #6	112	Rodwell + Robertson " Rufus Eaton	53
	Robinson J. + Sons " H. J. White	123	Rodwell + Robertson " Sarah A. Newell	182
	Robertson R E " B. D. Egerton + Son	243	Robertson J W " Mrs. F. D. Rightmeyer	284
	Robinson, Lewis " B. D. Egerton + Son	261	Rodwell + Robertson " Sam Williams	54
	Robertson Jas W. ^{M.} " B. D. Egerton + Son	302	Robinson Sarah S " L. B. White + wife	60
	Robinson Jas C + wife " J. D. Stenerson	358	Rodwell + Robertson " H. F. Williams	282
	Robertson, R. E. " B. D. Egerton + Son	419	Robinson, Henry C " D. E. Young	341
			Robertson J Myatt " L. Lancaster	371
			Robertson J W " Sumner Davis	542
42: 1878 ^{11 June} ^{20 Feb.} 1879	Robertson, J. P. + 2 wms. L. A. J. To J. Branch at State	71	Robertson J W " Jas. Davis	77
	Robinson Sarah S " Sam B. Davis	406	" " " " Thos. Davis	84
	Robinson, Sheldon " L. B. Collins	475	" " " " Jas J Ham	87
			Robertson J W " Matthew West	157
			" " " " Jas A Davis	174
			" " " " Blake Powell	187
			" " " " Booker Williams	202
			" " " " J. B. Read	218
			Robertson J W " Whit Capps + wife	345
			Robinson Sarah S + wms. Davis + wife	405
			Robertson J C Gf " Am. Borden	508
			Robertson J W " A. A. Chuk	518
			" " " " Thomas Read	519
			" " " " Sumner Davis	520
			" " " " Charles Davis	520
			" " " " Melissa Newell	523
			" " " " Saml. Williams	525
43: 1879 ^{19 Feb.} ^{13 Sep} 1879	Robinson Ascher + Co To J. D. Rodwell	17	Robertson J Myatt from Emanuel Myrick	79
	Robertson, James W " B. D. Egerton + Son	235	" " " " Am. Red Perry	80
	Robertson Eliza C " H. C. Robertson	239	" " " " Sheldon Perry	81
	" M. A. + R. E. " B. D. Egerton with ^{H. D. Egerton Trustee}	255	" " " " Thomas Davis	81
			" " " " Thomas Carter	82
			" " " " Thomas Davis	95

[continued]

Warren Co., N.C.
 Record of Deeds 1764-1917

Book From To	Page	Page
43: 1879 1879		Robertson, J. Wyatt from Joseph Harris 96
		Robertson, J. W. " Eliza Harris 172
		Robertson, J. Wyatt " Bob + Lizzie Powell 176
		" " " " Sarah Williams 177
		" " " " J. W. Wharton 179
		" " " " J. J. Davis 178
		" " " " Andrew Williams 179
		" " " " Turner Lancaster 179
		Robertson, H. C. " Eliza C. Robertson 239
		Robertson, Mrs. M. A. + R. E. " B. D. + W. H. Lyton 255
		Robertson, J. Wyatt " Martha Reed 277
		" " " " Benj. P. Robertson 278
		" " " " Ernest Pearson 279
		" " " " Frank Haywood 280
		" " " " H. A. Carter 286
		" " " " Rufus Eston 287
		" " " " Susan Verser 289
		" " " " D. H. Neal 322
		" " " " Samuel W. Dartin 334
		" " " " Elizabeth D. Harris 336
		" " " " Ben + Dora Callies 337
		" " " " Turner Lancaster 338
		" " " " Thomas J. Harris 339
		" " " " Anthony Powell 340
		" " " " J. J. Pitchford Jr 432
		" " " " Edw. Dartin 433
		" " " " Samuel K. Newell 434
		" " " " Henry Spurrill 435
		" " " " Emanuel Pope 436
		" " " " March Dartin 437
		" " " " Guilforce Eston 438
		" " " " Moses Williams 438
		" " " " James Thompson 439
		" " " " James A. Davis 440
		" " " " Thomas Drake 441
		" " " " Chesley Hudgins 442

Thomson Co. N.C.
 Record of Deeds 1764-1917

Book	From To		Page		Page		
44:	13 Sep 1879 - 26 Mar 1880	Robinsons, Mason & Shepard	To H. G. Foote	41	Robertson, J. Wyatt	from John Jackson	27
		Robertson, Peter	To W. B. Chuk	209	Robertson J. W.	" Jno T Jones	37
		Robertson B. P.	" J. Wyatt Robertson	233	Robertson J. Wyatt	" W. H. Powell	146
		Robinson J. W.	" Mrs Sallie Harris	237	" " "	" Mrs F. B. Rightmire	147
		Robinson, Shippin & Mason	wife " H. G. Foote	290	" " "	" Jno T Jones	148
		Robinson R. J. & others	" Newman & Fleming	361	" " "	" Rufus Eaton	208
		Robertson Jas W.	" Egerton Bros	535	" " "	" Alfred Lancaster	210
		Robertson, Anthony	" Egerton Bros	537	" " "	" Geo R. Bledsoe	231
					" " "	" Ashley Hudgins	232
					" " "	" Ben P. Robinson	233
					" " "	" Saml Williams	234
					" " "	" Sarah A. Alston	236
					" " "	" Robert Chuk	274
					" " "	" Branch Williams	276
					" " "	" A. Chuk & wife	276
					" " "	" Mrs Hawthcock	277
					" " "	" Charles Davis	279
					" " "	" Albert Hankins	280
					" " "	" Whit Capps	294
					Robertson, J. W.	" H. G. Foote	299
		Robinson, Christopher (Warrs)	" Newman & Fleming	362	Robertson, J. Wyatt	" James Davis	424
					" " "	" E. D. Harris	425
					" " "	" Emanuel Pope	426
					" " "	" John Ward	427
					" " "	" Alfred Myrick	428
					" " "	" John T. Verser	429
					" " "	" Andrew Williams	430
					" " "	" Hankins Davis	431
					" " "	" C. N. Riggan	432
					" " "	" Saml W. Davitin	439
					" " "	" Sumner Davis	440
					" " "	" Frank Hazwood	441
					" " "	" Mack Davitin	442
					" " "	" Sheldon Perry	442

[continued]

Book	From	To	Page	Page
44	13 Sep	26 Mar		
	1879	1880		
				Robertson, J. Wyatt from Geo J. Fleming 475
				" " " " Turner Lancaster 476
				" " " " Major Williams 477
				" " " " Wm Red Perry 478
				" " " " Geo Alston 479
				" " " " J. J. Jones 479
				" " " " Eliza Harris 480
				Robertson, J. W. " Saml W Darton 514
45	26 Mar	15 Mar		
	1880	1881		
			Robertson, R. D. To John White Justice 64	Robertson, R. D. " J L Rodmell's wife 62
			Robertson J C H + wife " Betty Borden 191	Robertson J Wyatt " J J Davis 91
			Robertson J W " Egerton Bros 251	" " " " Isahm Williams 92
			Robertson, R. D. " Susan T Robertson 336	" " " " Dock Babbitt 93
			Robinson, J. W. " Mrs. Missouri Robinson 338	" " " " Anderson Joyce 94
			Robertson Jas W " Egerton Bros. 760	" " " " H. D. Davis 95
				" " " " J A Baitsing 96
				" " " " Mary Williams 97
				" " " " Charles Clanton 97
				" " " " Geo T Jones 98
				" " " " Ben Nicholson 155
				" " " " H H Carter 155
				" " " " Emanuel Myrick 156
				" " " " Ash. Williams 157
				Robertson, Susan T " R. D. Robertson 336
				Robinson Mrs Missouri " J W Robinson 338
				Robinson W J. " Thos Hatthcock 344
				Robertson J Wyatt " J T Jones 392
				" " " " J T Jones 473
				" " " " A. G. Chuk 598
46	15 Mar	4 Apr		
	1881	1881		
			Robertson, Jas W To Egerton Bros 342	[None]
			Robinson + Williams " Davis + Co. 361	
			Robinson Frank + Haily " Cheatham + Rowland 427	
			Robertson, William J " L. B. Collins 454	
			Robertson, Anthony " Egerton Bros. 350	
			Robertson, J P + Mrs S. H " H. J. Hummel 548	

Book	From	To	Page	Page		
47:	1881	11 Oct 1882	Robinson Haley To Jim J White Trustee	122	Robinson Haley From J Parrington wife	118
			Robinson Haley " Jas H. Robertson	156	Robertson Jas H " Haley Robinson	156
			Robertson A J " A. B. Harris	206	Robinson John " W H Plummer + wife	195
			Robertson J. C. H. + wife " Thom Borden	214	Robertson J. C. H. " J. M. Borden + wife	217
			Robinson Bettie + Mason " Jno M Brome Trustee	236	Robinson J. L. " Cornelius Majors	225
			Robinson Geo W " Egerton Bros	508	Robinson Jno W " J Parrington + wife	555
			Robinson J Wesley " W J White Trustee	518	Robinson, Ruffin " W J White + wife	655
			Robertson, W J " " "	520	}	
			Robinson Sharper W J Roward & Co	583		
			Robinson Mason " " "	651		
48:	1882	11 Oct 25 Sep 1883	Robinson, Martha Ept " E H Jones	155	Robertson Messura A " Jno W Harris + wife	544
			Robinson Robt " J L. Shaw	548	}	
			Robinson, Martin " Geo W Davis	626		
			Robinson, Henry " " " "	628		
49:	1883	25 Sep 26 May 1884	Robertson, M A " Lucinda Clanton	182	Robinson, Ambrose + Mrs B L Egerton	120
			Robertson, Martin " Geo W Davis	521	Robertson, R E + M A " Lucinda Clanton	182
			Robertson, Henry " Geo W Davis	524	Robertson, M A " J T Tucker + wife	587
			Robinson, Ruffin " W J White	616	Robertson J W " J Parrington + wife	594
			Robinson Sarah S " P H Allin Trustee	775	Robertson, R E + others " Division of land	772
			Robinson Ruffin " W J White + Btr	827	}	
50:	1884	21 May 22 Oct 1886	Robinson Arabella " Trade Robinson	29		Robinson, Wade From Arabella Robinson	29
			Robinson, Peter " Great Parker Trustee	441	Robinson, Peter " Geo R Clements	440
			Robinson Tom B. with wife " H. J. Robertson	568	Robinson H J " J B Robertson + wife	568
51:	—	—	Robinson, Martin To Thomas Cornell	68	Robinson R J " Martha D Paschall	290
			Robertson, Henry " Geo W Davis	145	Robinson Jno W " J Parrington	351
			(? Robinson (? H J) " A R Wynn Trustee	291	Robertson, Ann " J. Parker + E Carr	630
			Robertson J W " J Parrington + wife	353	Robertson, Henrietta " E W Jurgenson	784
			Robertson W J " Capps + Fleming	394	}	
			Robinson, Lu " Egerton Bros	529		
			Robertson, Anthony J " [illegible]	629		
			Robertson [? illegible] " H A Boyd Trustee	624		

[some names illegible]

[Many Robertsons follow in succeeding books including division of lands]

[Film ends with Book 102]

52: 29 Oct. 8 Sep. 1885 1887

Warren County, North Carolina

Record of Deeds 1764-1917

(Robertson to/from Robertson & a few others selected)
 [selected entries only after 1872]

checked

1776-1778	Robertson, William	from	Christ ^{new} Robertson ^(marked)	Bk # 6	p. 242
1787-1788	Roberson, Isham	"	Christ Roberson	Bk # 9	p. 116
1807-1810	Robinson, Burwell	to	John Robinson	Bk # 18	p. 214
1818-1821	Robinson, James	from	Clack Robinson	Bk # 21	p. 17
"	Robinson, ^{John} & ^{George P} Claborn,	"	Clack Robinson	Bk # 21	p. 79
"	Robinson, Henry	"	Clack Robinson	Bk # 21	p. 164
"	Robinson, C	to	J Taylor & J P Robinson	Bk # 21	p. 15
"	Robinson, C	to	J Robinson & G R Claborn	Bk # 21	p. 79
"	Robinson, Clack	to	Henry Robinson	Bk # 21	p. 164
"	Robertson, Isham	to	P R Davis & G. A.	Bk # 21	p. 144
"	Robertson, Isham	to	P R Davis	Bk # 21	p. 147
1821-1823	Robinson, John	from	Henry Robinson	Bk 22	p. 64
"	Robinson, Clack	"	Henry Robinson	Bk 22	p. 65
1827-1829	Robinson, Jno Trustee	from	Frances Jones	Bk 25	p. 11
"	"	"	"	Bk 25	p. 262
1829-1835	Robertson, Peter	to	James Robertson	Bk 26	p. 290
"	Robertson Little R. ^{Little Jerry} ^{Little Henry P.}	"	Bannister Smith Trustee	Bk 26	p. 351
1835-1840	Robenson, James	to	Clack Robinson	Bk 27	p. 218
"	Robertson, Nemell	to	James Robertson	Bk 27	p. 556
"	Robinson, Clack	from	Jno B. Thomers Guard	Bk 27	p. 216
"	Robertson, James G	"	Nemell Robertson	Bk 27	p. 556 (111)
1840-1844	Robertson, Higdon	to	Meldon E Robertson	Bk 28	p. 110
1848+1852	Robinson, Rich ^d B	from	J ^r B & W ^r Robinson	Bk 30	p. 156
"	Robinson, Geo. H	"	R. B. Robinson Ex	Bk 30	p. 158
1852-1860	Robinson, Geo H	from	James C Robinson	Bk 31	p. 276
"	Robertson L B & wife	"	Jesse Person & others	Bk 31	p. 350
1870-1872	Robinson, James C & wife	to	William A. Robinson	Bk 34	p. 244
"	Robertson, Thos B,	from	Robt. K. Clanton & wife	Bk. 34	p. 276
"	Robertson, James H.	"	Meranda Robertson	Bk 34	p. 312
[Left out many entries] June 14 th Dec 15 1877	Robertson, Emily	from	James Davis	Bk 40	p. 556
"	Robertson, Sally C	"	L P Robertson Ex	Bk 40	p. 729
1877-1878 Dec. 15 th	Robertson, J H	"	Charles Davis [note]	Bk 41	p. 285
"	"	"	Thos. L. Davis	Bk 41	p. 382
"	"	"	Burnner Davis	Bk 41	p. 542
1879	[Robertson, J. Hyatt	from	several Davis]		

Selected entries

* 1880 - 1881 Mar 1880 - Mar 1881	Robertson, Richard D Robertson, R. D. to	from Joseph L. Rodwell + wife Sallie F. John White, Trustee	Bk 45 p. 62 Bk 45 p. 64
* Mar 1880 - Mar 1881	Robertson, Susan J.	from R. D. Robertson	Bk 45 p. 336
1883 - 1884	(1876) Robertson, R. E. + others	from Division of Land	Bk 49 p. 772
May 1884 - Oct 1885	Robinson, H. J.	" J. B. Robertson + wife Emily	Bk 50 p. 568
1898 - 1899	Robertson, Philip	to E. W. Thompson	Bk 62 p. 584
"	Robertson, W. C. + wife	to Free Traders	Bk 62 p. 359
"	Robertson, J. W. + wife	to C. M. Hathcock	Bk 62 p. 647
Mar 1899	Robertson, J. W. + wife	to R. B. Daines	Bk 63 p. 264
Apr. 1905 - 1906	Robertson W T + wife	to J. S. Davis, Trustee	Bk 71 p. 357

~~31 Dec 1855 Rodwell, Joseph L. from Thomas H. Christmas Bk 31 p. 195~~
 * 5 Jan 1870 Rodwell, Joseph L. from Thomas P. Perister + wife Frances S. Bk 33 p. 439

* Branch, W. L. + wife Sue T. to S. S. Allen, Trustee Bk 53 p. 244

Harren Co. NC Robertson - Robinson
copied entries 1763-1900

film #

0529953 ✓ Index to Hills Devisors & Devisees 1763-1964

Book Page

5/245

May ct 1791 Robertson, Christopher

36/165

Aug ct 1837 Robertson, Peter

50/203

Nov. ct 1866 Robertson, James A

51/106

Mar 23, 1876 Robertson, Little Ben

51/165

Mar. 2 1880 Robertson, Eliza ^C J

20/142

Nov. ct. 1816 Robinson, Burrell

33/215

Feb. ct. 1831 Robinson, John

49/325

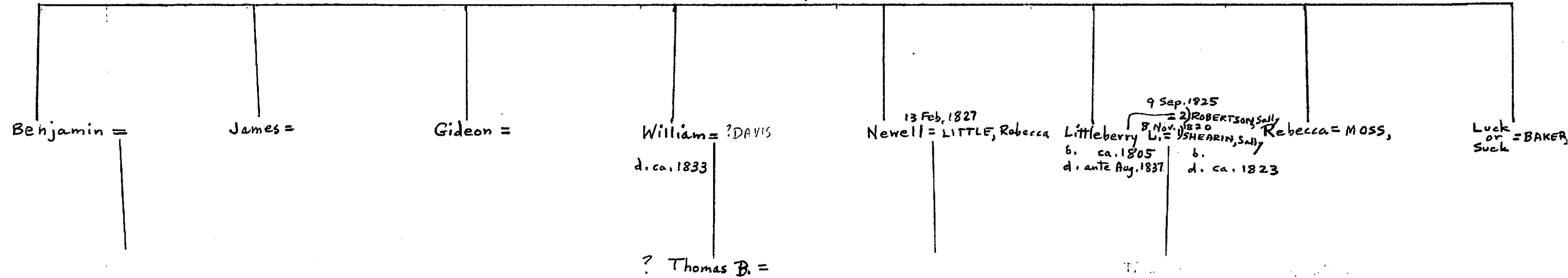
Aug ct 1860 Robinson, George W.

Wills:

Franklin County, N.C.	1787-1838	none [Inv. p.5.]
Halifax County, N.C.	1755-1854	abstracted
	1759-1781	»
	1780-1825	
Nash County, N.C.	1778-1859	none
Warren County, N.C.	1780-1825	abstracted

Spec
Sheet.

20 July 1779
ROBERTSON, Peter = NEWELL, Elizabeth
b. ca. 1750-1755 b. ca. 1764
d. 8 Aug, 1832 Warren Co., N.C. d. post Apr. 1842



In 1833 (?) Blk 31 p. 350^{other} heirs of Peterson Person estate or William Robertson's
Jesse, Presley, Sally, Benjamin
William, Henry
Martha, who lived in Tennessee &
Elizabeth who lived in Kentucky

In the Name of God Amen I Henry Foose
of Bute County, being weak in Body, yet of a sound
and perfect understanding, & Memory, do make
and Ordain this to be my Last Will and
Testament, in Manner & Form following, —

I Give and bequeath to my Son William
Foose, the Land I purchased of William
Balthrop, James Laughter, & Absalom Lancaster
to him and his Heirs for ever —

I Give and bequeath to my Son Henry Foose
the Land I now live on, being the Land I
was since and bequeath the Land I purchased
of John Bradley to him & his Heirs for ever. —

I lend my Wife Margaret Foose one Negroe
Girl named Gormamah, during her life, I give
her the Souse House, I had of George Allen, one
mare, call'd Fancy, & a feather Bed & furniture
to her and her Heirs —

My Will and desire is, that the rest of my Negroes
Jack, Ned, Nick, Eley, Daniel, & Lucy, be equally divided
between my Children, Francis, Mary, Betsy, Henry,
Bethelard & Nathaniel, to them and their Heirs for
ever, to be divided as the Children comes of Age, or
are Married, the Negroe Girl Gormamah and her
increase, to be Equally divided between my Children
Francis, Mary, Betsy, Henry, Bethelard, & Nathaniel
after my Wife Margaret Foose's decease, the rest
and residue of my Estate (except provisions) to be
sold,

Sold to the Highest bidder. Giving Twelve Months Credit,
and the Money. after paying all my Just debts. to be
Equally divided between my Children. my desire is
that my Wife Margaret Foote. have the use of the
Land. and Negroes. till divided. as before mentioned
for the Benefit of Raising & Schooling the Children,
I appoint my Wife Margaret Foote. George
Allen. & Thomas Miller Sen. whole and sole
Executors. of this my Last Will & Testament.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and affix'd my Seal this 9th day of (December) in
the Year of Our Lord 1775.

Henry Foote

Sealed. Published and
declared. by the above
Henry Foote. for and as
his Last Will & Testament.

Foote's Will
R. d. 3. p. 02.



In the presence of

James Thompson

William Gilbreath Junr

as Tho. Miller Junr

Wute County February Court 1776

This Last Will and Testament of Henry Foote Deceased was presented in Court
and proved by the Oaths of James Thompson and Thomas Miller Junr. two of
the Witnesses and the same was Ordered to be Recorded, and Letters Testamentary
was granted to Margaret Foote one of the Executors who was Qualified by

Test Ben M. Culloch etc.

Acc. of Sales of the Estate of Henry Foote Dec.
 April 15th 1776

Margaret Foote		D	
To 1 Bed & furniture	8		
To 1 D ^o D ^o	7	10	
To 1 D ^o D ^o	7		
To Desk & 1 Large Bible 20	7		
To hymn Books 1/8. 3 Trunks 6		7	8
To 1 Sugar Box 5/ 1 Chest 12/ 9 plates 10	1	7	
To 1 Table. Glafs. & Towell		12	
To 1 Chest 3/ 1 Case & Bottles 3 1/2	1	17	
To 1 Tea Kettle 3/ 1 Chest 2/		10	
To 1 Bread Basket, Unives & Forks. & Funnel		6	
To 2 p ^o hands. 1/2 Shears. & 1 heckle		1	
To 2 Bottles. 2 Canale Sticks &c		6	
To 1 p ^o hand Irons. 1/2 Tongs &c	1		
To 1 Shillet 1/3. 6 Chairs 17		13	3
To 1 Lot. of Iron	3		
To 3 Basons by saishes 18/ 15 plates 30	3	4	
To 15 Spoons & 1 Spooning 3/ 3 Basons 18	1	1	
To 1 Table 3/ 1 Iron Pott. 2 1/2	1	12	
To 1 Pott. Grid Iron, & Saddle		6	
To 1 flax break 6. 3 Barr. 3/ 1 fuizing pan		4	6
To 1 Butter Pott. 2/ 2 Trays & 6 Piggins 5/		7	
To 2 Butter Potts. Salt &c		4	
To 1 Wheel 22/ 1 D ^o 5/	1	7	
To 2 Sides 17/ 3 D ^o 23/ 6	2		6
To 12 Head. Cattle	20	10	
To 13 Geese. & 5 Ducks	1	10	
To 24 Hogs	4	2	
To 3 Sheep	5	1	
To 8 Wh. & 2 Barr. 10/ 1/2 Cart. wheels 2 1/2	1	16	
To 1 Bell 2/ 1 Iron Hoop 1/1		3	1
Frederick Malone		D	
To 1 Cutt Saw 46/ 1 Bridle 2/ 8			2
Ant. Carr C. Over		83	
		83	

William Holclough
 To 1 Hand Saw 5/ Timber for wheels 20/

Dr	£	25	-	9	-	9
		1	-	5	-	
		1	9	3	2	-
				11	-	1

William Shearin

^{Bond} To 1 Whip Saw
 To 1 Horse

Dr						
		3	-	2	-	
		30	-	12	-	
				33	-	14

George Allen

To 2 Files. 1 Chisel &c

Dr						
				2	-	
						2

James Paine

To 1 Odds
 By Cash

Dr						
				2	-	
						2
				2	-	
						6

Laurance Lancaster Sent

To 3 Reap hooks
 By Cash

Dr						
				1	-	
						9
				1	-	
						9

^{Bond} Peter Sainsing

To 1 P. Mellicard

Dr						
				16	-	
						6

James Thompson

To 1 Auger & Bridle bit
 To 2 Reap hooks for J^r. Sainsing

Dr						
				1	-	
						2
						3

Col. William Johnston

To 2 Rawhides

Dr						
		1	-	7	-	
						7

Jonathan Johnston

To 1 P. S. Irons

Dr						
				2	-	
						1

Jesse Riggan

To 1 Coco

Dr						
		4	-	10	-	
						10

William Smith

^{Bond} To 1 P. Pincers

Dr						
				3	-	
						4

Charles Shearin

To 1 Bull

Dr						
		1	-	15	-	
						15

Amount Carr. Over

						135
						1

		Dr	Cr	Balance
Bond	John Pattishall	Dr		
	To 1 Cow & Yearling			2-17-
Bond	William Darnall	Dr		
	To 1 Cow & Yearling			3-15-
Bond	John Tarver	Dr		
	To 1 Cow & Yearling			3-3-6
Bond	Nathaniel Baxter	Dr		
	To 2 Yearlings			2-10-
Bond	Robert Hills	Dr		
	To 3 Yearlings			1-12-6
Thomas Sensibility Bond	Young Pattison	Dr		
	To 1 Cow & calf			3-13-
Bond	William Ellis	Dr		
	To 1 Cow & Yearling			3-1-6
Bond	Thomas Green	Dr		
	To 2 Yearlings			2--
Bond	John Perdue	Dr		
	To Sums			3-6
	Robert Gallier Junr	Dr		
	To 1 Horse			12--
	William Owen	Dr		
	To 1 Bridle			2--
	By Cash		2--	
Bond	George Tucher	Dr		
	To 1 Mare			19-12-6
	John Sheppard Senr	Dr		
	To 1 st Spectacles			3-6
	Am ^t Carried Over			185-15-

James Egerton	Henry Foots	Dr	£135.15.00
To 1 Barrow Strap & Home			- 16.00
William King		Dr	
To 1 Gun			2.3.6
Henry Meekins		Dr	
To 1/2 Scale &c			.. 5.00
John Moseley		Dr	
To Trav. for Tho. Beddingfield			- 12.00
Charles Darnall		Dr	
To 1/2 horse fleams			.. 3.11
By Cash			.. 3.11
			£139.15.5

Amount
by Margret Foots Coll.

This Account of the Sale of the Estate of Henry Foots Esq
is returned into Court by Margret Foots the Executrix or Adm
and Ordered to be Recorded
J. Fort Prin. M. Gullach Esq.

Acc.
Sales of the Estate of
Henry Foots Esq
R. L. 3. p. 90
May 1776

Salesth
An Additional ~~Part~~ of the Estate of Henry Tooke Deed

To 1 Jug L^{rs} 2^{/-}

To 1 old Serib - 1^{/-} -

To 1 old Churn - 1^{/-} 6

To 1 Doz Owl Blades } 1^{/-} 3.

To 1 Doz Shoe tacks }

- 5 09

by Margaret Tooke Esq^r

Warren County October Court 1783

This Last Will & Testament of William Colclough Deed was Exhibi-
-ed in Court by John Colclough the Exec^r who proved the same
and was Ordered to be Recorded

Test M. Duke Johnson etc

The Name of God Amen

I William Colclough of Warren County State of N. Carolina knowing the uncertainty of the hour of Death but in Perfect Sense and memory

Do make and ordain this my last will and Testament in manner and form following

IN WITNESS I commit my soul in the hands of Almighty God hoping for mercy

Next. I commit my body unto the Earth to be decently buried of the direction of my Executor hereafter Nominated

Item I lend unto my beloved Wife Mary Colclough during her life my Plantation whereon I now live and half my land joining the plantation also eight Negroes Full Sall late Mose and her Child Will Sall Lucy and Winney also my Horses Cattle Sheep and Hogs Except one Black horse ^{also land her} two Feather Beds and furniture also all the rest of my household Furniture during her life and after her death to ^{be} Equally divided Betwixt my Children John Colclough Alexander Colclough Nancy Colclough Margret Hearin Jane Moseley Ann Mitchel Elizabeth Hearin Mary Colclough Francis Colclough Beathland Colclough Except the Land and one horse

Item I lend unto my Daughter Jane Moseley two Negroes Patb and Milley during her life and after her death to be Equally divided Betwixt the heirs of her Body

Item I lend unto my Daughter Francis Colclough two Negroes Rachel and James during her Life if she dies without having any heir or heirs of her Body then to ^{be} Equally divided Betwixt ^{theirs} of my Children if she has heirs of her Body then to be divided Equally Betwixt them

Item I lend unto my Daughter Mary Colclough two Negroes ... during her

life if she die without having any heir or heirs of her Boddy then to be Equally divided
Betwixt the rest of my Children if she has heirs of her Boddy then to be divided Equally
Betwixt them

143

Item I Give unto my Daughter Be heathland Colelough two Negroes Rob and Suck during
her life if she die without having any heir or heirs of her Boddy then to be Equally
Divided Betwixt the rest of ^{my} Children if she has heirs of her Boddy then to be divided
Equally Betwixt them

Item I Give unto my son Piicy Colelough the Plantation whereon I now live and half the Land Joining
after my Wife death also two Negroes Moses and Seluy and also my Black horse

Item I Give unto my Daughter Ann Mitchel two Negroes Young Gate and Ony

Item I Give unto my son Alexander Colelough my Negro Girl Silvey

Item I Give unto my Grand Daughter Seluy Mitchel my Negro Girl Amey

Item I Give unto my son John Colelough my Negro boy Lalt and also half the Tract of Land I now live on
and being that part whereon he lives

Item I Give unto my Daughter Elisabeth ^{heir} four Negroes Sack Jane Gabriel and Harry

Item I Do Appoint my Wife Mary Colelough and son John Colelough Executors of this my Last
will and Testament In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal
this Twelfth day of June in the year of our Lord one Thousand Seven hundred
and Eighty Three
Signed sealed and Delivered
Inter lined before signed

In the Presence of us

John Coleman Jur.

Wm Colelough

Wm Colelough

Wm. Colelough

the County May Court 1770.
is Additional Account of the Sale of the Estate of Henry Tooke's dead
is returned by Margaret Tooke the Executrix on oath & Ordered to
Recorded Test Wm M. Culloch etc.

Book 1789.

114.

Ms. A. 9. 93.

Pitt County February 28th 1790

This Will is shewed by the Oaths of William Duff and
Eas Duff the Witnesses here and the same was returned
to be Recorded Feb 28th 1790 Mr. Cullloch Clerk

Testes
Wills

In the Name of God Amen I Henry Duff of Pitt County

lawfully being well in body, of sound mind and perfect
understanding and memory, do make and publish this to
be my last will and testament in manner following
I give and bequeath to my wife William's wife the land
purchased of William Ralloppe, shined lighthouse and
Abolom Swincher to him and his heirs forever
I give and bequeath to my son Henry shall the land
more or less being the land purchased of John Bradley
to him and his heirs forever
I send my wife Margaret to take one Negro girl named
Jemima during her life, I give her the small house I had
of George Allen, one mare called Nancy and one
goather head and summore to her and her heirs

My will and bequests that the rest of my Negroes, Ned
Nicks, Toy, Daniel, and Lucy be equally divided between
my children, Francis, Mary, Betty, Henry, the half land &
of Nathaniel to them and their heirs forever to be divided
as the Children's comes of age or are married, the Negro
girl Jemima and her increase to be equally divided be-
tween my children Francis, Mary, Betty, Henry, Melchizedek
and Elizabeth after my wife Margaret's death to be equal
the rest and the one of my slave Leight Freeman's to be sold
to the highest bidder, giving twelve months credit and the
money after paying all my just debts to be equally divided
between my children, my daughter that my wife Margaret
took having charge of the land and Negroes, till I die to as before
mentioned for the benefit of raising and educating the children

I Appoint my wife Margaret Tooke, George Allen and Thomas Miller Sen. exors and Sole Executors of this my last Will and Testament. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Seal this 9th Day of December in the year of our Lord 1775.

Sealed, Published & Declared
by the above Henry Tooke self
as his last Will & Testament

in the presence of
James Thompson
William Gibreath Junr
Tho. Miller Junr

Henry Tooke Seal

Butte County February Court 1776

This last Will and Testament of Henry Tooke Deced. was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of James Thompson & Thomas Miller Junr two of the witnesses and the same was Ordered to be Recorded, and Letters Testamentary was granted to Margaret Tooke one of the Executors who was Qualified by Test Ben. Mc. Culloch &c.

Wheeler's
Will

In the name of God Amen I Thomas Wheeler of Butte County North Carolina being weak and low of body but of perfect mind and Memory do make and Ordain this my last will & Testament in manner and form following Viz

I Item I Give to my loving wife Mildred Wheeler my Plantation whereon I now live with three hundred acres of land joining whole my son Benjamin Wheeler comes to the age of twenty one year or thereabouts to fall to him, and if my son Benjamin Wheeler dies without heirs then the aforesaid three hundred acres of land to be Equally Divided between my four sons William Wheeler, James Wheeler, George Wheeler and Thomas Wheeler

I Item I Give and bequeath to my son William Wheeler my land & Plantation that lies in the upper end of Westmoreland County to him and his heirs

I Item I Give and bequeath the Remainder of my tract of Land that lies in Butte County on Reedy Creek to my three sons James.

Warren County February Court 1796
 Myall Hawkins proved this Will in
 Open Court which is ordered to be Recorded

John P. Duke, Clerk

Newell
 Will

In the Name of god, Amen I John
 Newell Sen.^r of Warren County State of
 Carolina being Weak on bed & out
 of a Sound Mind & memory thanks
 to all mighty god for the same Will-
 ing to mind the Voluntarily of the body
 that it is appointed for man once to
 dye do nominate this my last Will
 & Testament Infirmis I bequeath my
 Soul to god, who gave it me or unto the
 hands of a Sane & sound Body to the
 best its Original in Sane & certain
 hopes of the Resurrection of Eternal life
 thro' Jesus Christ our Lord & Saviour
 My worldly goods which god has
 graciously given me after the pay-
 ment of my worldly Debts are Paid I dispose of in
 Manner & Form as follows - My Son
 I leave to my loving wife Lucy Newell

During his Natural life the said
 plantation whereon I now dwell with
 all the Stock of Hogs Cattle Sheep
 one bay horse called Dick a Sould
 Mare called Selimony a Blk Cott
 called Simeon a Negro fellow named
 Solomon a negro woman named
 old Phillis a negrowoman named Young
 Phillis together with the House hold
 & Kitchen furniture & Plantation
 Tools & Herrs two young Daughters
 Elizabeth Robinson one Negro wo
 man named Jimmy one feather Bed
 Furniture & Sould Horse called
 Warren & Saddle & Bridle Two Cows
 Chatter & Ewes & Hants Herrs &
 give young Sam Williams & Newell
 the Land & plantation whereon he
 now lives which Land purchased
 of Rich^d Hamblitt lying on
 the south side of Little fishing
 Creek adjoining Tho^s Parsons

240
Upper Line Containing 170 Acres (More or Less)
one Negroe Woman named Silvia, one feather bed
& furniture two Cows & Calves one dark Bay mare
Saddle & Bridle one yoke of Oxen two Ewes
& Lambs Item I lend to my daughter
Rebekah Myrick during her natural life
one Negroe Woman Named Sal with her
increase one Bay Mare Saddle & Bridle two
Cows & Calves two Ewes & Lambs one feather
Bed & furniture one Square Walnut table
one Chest and half a dozen walnut turned
chairs, now if my daughter Rebekah should
die before her youngest child comes of lawful
age, my desire is that the above Loan be sold
to my Executors and the money put on inter-
est till her youngest child arrives at law-
ful age and the money to be equally divided
among all her children Item I give to
my Son John Nowel and to his heirs for-
ever the land & plantation whereon he
now lives which land I purchased of
Henry Clark lying on the south side
of West Creek containing 200 Acres
be the same more or Less.

Together with one Negroe fellow named Liberty
 one bay mare Saddle & Bridle one Leather bed
 & Furniture three cows & Calves one yoke & small
 steers two Ewes & Lambs. Item. I gave to
 my Son Edward Newel the Land and
 Plantation which I purchased of Chamber-
 -lain & John Hudson lying on the south
 side of Little Fishing Creek above and join-
 -ing the Land which I gave to my Son
 William containing 200 Acres be the
 same more or less together with one
 Negroe boy named Bob one Lovel
 mare Saddle & Bridle one Leather
 bed & Furniture two Cows & Calves &
 two Ewes & Lambs one sow & piggs
 one yoke of steers & Eighteen pounds
 virginia money in Cash. Item. I give
 to my Son David Hyde Newel (after
 the Decease of his Mother the Land
 plantation where I now live lying
 on the north side of Little Fishing Creek

Joining Saml Taylor on the lower and Thomas
 Morough of the upper side containing a crew
 be the same more or less together with one
 Negroe Boy Named Solomon on Sorel Colt
 Saddle & bridle one leather bed & furniture
 two Cows & Calves two Ewes & Lambs one yoke
 of small steers & one sow & pigs - Item I
 give to my Daughter Sally Newel one Negroe
 Girl named Lanny and one Negroe Boy Child
 named Jacob together with one Bay Colt Sad-
 -dle & bridle one leather bed and furniture
 two Cows & Calves & two Ewes & Lambs. Item
 I give to my Daughter Polly Hyde Newel
 after the Decease of her Mother one Negroe
 woman Named Phillis and the first Child
 which she has after my Decease together
 with one leather bed and furniture one
 Bay Colt Saddle & bridle & two Cows &
 Calves & two Ewes & Lambs - Item
 I will that my Waggon and three
 biggest horses & one Sorel mare
 and filly be sold to repay my just
 Debt and if the Money arising

From the Sale of the Wagon & Horses
 over pays my debts the Over Plus together
 with all the property which I have
 Lent to my wife after her decease except
 these things with above I desire to be
 Sold & the money Equally Divided
 Among all my Children Except Our
 Nephews their part to be Divided
 Among her Children as above I further
 Do nominate & appoint my wife
 Lucy & Paul & my Sons Wm & An.
 Knoll Executors of this my Last will &
 Testament In witness whereof I
 have hereunto set my hand & Seal
 this 27th day of Jan^y Anno Domini
 1792

Signed & sealed by J^o Knoll
 In presence of
 J^o Knoll Jun^r

Edw^d Knoll
 Merion County Feb^y Court 1796

Knoll proved this last will & Test^{am}
 of J^o Knoll deceased whereupon Letters
 Testamentary was granted to the Ex^{ors}
 herein named who Qualif^d according to
 the s^d will is ord^{ed} to be Recorded

By the Clerk of the Court
 Wm. M. Johnson

Lideon Harris & Nancy Janus Divisions thence with the said line
to a Stake Corner of Lot 27. Lat. y. Harris division, thence running
with Anthony Downtin line formerly John Harris's Division to the
beginning Corner Red oak, containing 375 acres more or less, to have
and to hold said bargained land with all the appertinances,
and privileges, thereto belonging, to the only proper use and
 behoof of the said Anthony Downtin, his heirs, and assigns forever.
And the said James y. Harris, do further covenant and agree to
with the said Anthony Downtin his heirs and assigns that he the said
James y. Harris for himself heirs and assigns, will warrant and fore-
-or defend, by these presents the above granted premises, from and
against the claim or claims, of all and every person whatsoever
In Witness whereof, we have hereunto set our hands, and seals, the
day and date above written.

James y. Harris (Seal)

Witness
Carter Nunnery (Jurat)
John E. Browne

Warren County - May Court 1841

The execution of the foregoing deed from James y. Harris to
Anthony Downtin, was duly proven in open Court by the oath
of Carter Nunnery a subscribing witness thereto on motion
is ordered to be Registered.

Test
Edw. W. Best Clerk

duly Registered the 4th of June 1841

J. W. White Regr

Robertson } This Indenture made and entered into by and between
Yo } Talley Robertson of the County of Warren & State of
Blanton } North Carolina of the one part and William C. Blanton
- - - } -ton of the County of Warren & State aforesaid of
the other part witnesseth that for and in consideration of the
sum of one hundred dollars to me in hand paid by the said
William C. Blanton the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge
have this day bargained sold alien released and confirmed
and by these presents do bargain sell alien release and con-
-firm unto the said William C. Blanton his heirs Executors & adm-
-inistrators all my undivided Right interest and Title in and unto a certa-
-in Tract of Land lying on the north side of Reedy Creek belonging
to the Heirs of William Robertson Dec. adjoining the Lands of Curtis
Hardy Gardner Shearin op. Henry A. Kearney and others containing by
estimation two hundred & fifty eight Acres be the same more or
less it being the whole of the Tract where the said William Rob-
-ertson Dec. formerly lived. To have and to hold the aforesaid
undivided interest and Title, in said Tract to him the said
William C. Blanton his heirs Executors and administrators & the
said Talley Robertson for myself my heirs & with covenant

+

Little Robinson

Thos. P. Robinson

Lyons Fund
Record in Book 37
page 36

State of North-Carolina,

Warren County.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, THAT WE,

Littleroy Robertson & Sam. J. Adair

all of WARREN County, in the State aforesaid, are held and firmly bound unto the State aforesaid, in the sum of *five hundred dollars*

Dollars, current money, to be paid to the said State, in Trust for the benefit of the child hereafter named, committed to the Tuition of the said *Littleroy*

—to which payment well and truly to

be made, we bind ourselves and each of us, each and every of our Heirs, Executors and

Administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals, and

dated the *24* day of *Aug.*

in the year of our Lord One Thousand

Eight Hundred and Thirty &

The Condition of the above Obligation, is such, That whereas the above bounden

Littleroy Robertson is constituted and appointed Guardian to *Thomas O. Robertson*

a Minor Orphan: Now if the said *Littleroy*

shall faithfully execute his said Guardianship, by securing and improving all the estate of the said *Thomas O.* that shall come into his possession,

for the benefit of the said *Thomas O.* until

shall arrive at full age, or be sooner thereto required, and then render a plain and true account of his said Guardianship, on oath, before the Justices of our said Court, and deliver up pay, to or possess the said *Thomas O.*

of all such Estate or Estates, as heought to be possessed of, or to such other persons as shall be lawfully empowered or authorised to receive the same, and the profits arising therefrom—Then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

WITNESS,

Edw. W. Best

Littleroy Robertson (SEAL.)

Sam. J. Adair (SEAL.)

Warren County - August Court 1838 (SEAL.)

This Bond was duly executed in open Court and ordered to be Recorded.

Just

Edw. W. Best

State of North Carolina
Warren County }

I know all men by these presents that we Littleberry Robertson
& Samuel H. Hester are of Warren County in the State of aforesaid
are held and firmly bound unto the State of aforesaid in the
sum of five hundred Dollars Current money to be paid to
the said State in trust for the benefit of the child hereafter
named committed to the tuition of the said Littleberry
to which payment well and truly to be made, we bind
our selves and each of us each and every of our heirs
Executors and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly
by the presents sealed with our seals and dated the 27th day
of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and thirty eight.

The CONDITION of the above obligation
is such that whereas the above named Littleberry
Robertson is constituted and appointed guardian to Thomas
S. P. Robertson a Minor orphan Now if the said Littleberry

shall faithfully execute his said Guardianship by securing
all the Estate of the said Thomas P. that shall come into his
possession for the benefit of the said Thos. P. until he shall arrive
at full age or be sooner thereof required and then to render an
plain and true account of his said Guardianship on
oath before the justices of our said Court and deliver up
papers or papers the said Thomas P. of all such Estate or Estates
as he ought to be possessed of or to such other persons as shall be
lawfully empowered or authorized to receive the same and the
profits arising therefrom then this obligation to be void
otherwise to remain in full force and virtue

Witness my hand and seal
Edw^d West Clerk, Lillemory Robertson (Seal)
Saml^l O. Alston (Seal)

Wotton County - August 29th 1838

This Bond was duly recited in open Court and ordered to be
Recorded
Just
Edw^d West Clerk

State of North Carolina
Warren County

We now all men by these presents that we Littleberry
Robertson David D. W. Rawlin & Josiah Bellamy ~~are~~ are held and
firmly bound unto the State of North Carolina in the sum
of Eight hundred ⁴¹⁸²⁷ Dollars Current money to be paid to
the said state. For the which payment well and truly
to be made, we bind ourselves, ours heirs Executors and
administrators jointly and severally, firmly by the present
sealed with our seals and dated the 16th day of Decr
1839.

The Condition of the above obligation is such that
if the above bounden Littleberry Robertson who has
been appointed special administrator of all and
singular the goods & Chattels & Credits of William
Robertson dec^d do make or Cause to be made a true
and perfect inventory of all and singular the
good and Chattels right & Credits of the deceased
which shall come to the hands knowledge or possession
of the said ~~Littleberry Robertson~~ Robertson or into the
hands or possessions of any person or persons for
him and the same so made do exhibited or Cause
to be exhibited to the next Court of pleas and
quarter Sessions to be held for the County of
Warren at the Court house in Warrenton on the
4th Monday in February next (1840) and
the same goods Chattels & Credits of the said deceased
at the time of his death which at any time
here after may or shall come into the hands or
possessions of the said Littleberry Robertson or into
the hands or possessions of any person or persons
for his use, do well and truly administer according

to Law and further do make or Cause to be made
true and just account of his said administration
to the Court aforesaid, and shall deliver & pay over
to such person or persons that may be appointed
or authorized by the said Court to receive the same

Then this obligation to be void otherwise to remain
in full force & virtue

signed & sealed in
presence of
Edw^d West Clerk

L. W. Henry Roberts Seal
Josiah Stallings Seal
David M. Downing Seal

Massachusetts County

The foregoing Bond was
duly executed, at the Court house
in the presence of Henry J. Mason
Henry Harris & Sulford Sally Esqs
a special Court for that purpose
& ordered to be Recorded

Test
Edw^d West Clerk

State of North Carolina
Warren County

It now appears by these presents that we Littleberry
Robertson David D. W. Denton & Josiah Melamp ~~are~~ are held and
firmly bound unto the State of North Carolina in the sum
of Eight hundred ⁴¹⁵²⁷ Dollars ^{Current} money to be paid to
the said State. For the which payment well and truly
to be made, we bind ourselves, ours heirs Executors and
administrators jointly and severally, firmly by the presents
sealed with our seals and dated the 16th day of Decem
1839.

The Condition of the above obligation is such that
if the above bounden Littleberry Robertson who has
been appointed special administrator of all and
singular the goods & Chattels & Credits of William
Robertson dec^d, do make or Cause to be made a true
and perfect inventory of all and singular the
good and Chattels right & Credits of the deceased
which shall come to the hands knowledge or possession
of the said ~~Littleberry Robertson~~ Robertson or into the
hands or possession of any person or persons for
him and the same do exhibit or Cause
to be exhibited to the next Court of pleas and
quarter sessions to be held for the County of
Warren at the Court house in Warrenton on the
4th Monday in February next (1840) and
the same goods Chattels & Credits of the said deceased
at the time of his death which at any time
here after may or shall come into the hands or
possession of the said Littleberry Robertson or into
the hands or possession of any person or persons
for his use, do well and truly administer according

to Law and further do make or Cause to be made
a true and just account of his said administration
to the Court ofore said, and shall deliver & pay over
to such person or persons that may be appointed
or authorized by the said Court to receive the same

Then this obligation to be void otherwise to remain
in full force & virtue

signed & sealed in
presence of
Edw^d West Clerk

Litt^l M^o Henry Roberts Seal

Josiah Stallings Seal

David Dⁿ Downings Seal

Massachusetts County

The foregoing Bill was
duly executed at the Court house
in the presence of Henry J. Mason
Henry Harris & Guilford Sally Esqs
a special Court for that purpose
& ordered to be Recorded

Test
Edw^d West Clerk

State of North-Carolina,

Warren County.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, THAT WE, *Lilleberry Robertson - Henry J Maccon and Thomas J Judkins*

Are held and firmly bound unto the State of North-Carolina, in the sum of *fifteen hundred dollars*

Dollars, Current Money, to be paid to the said State: To the which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our Heirs, Executors and Administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals and dated the *24* day of *February* A. D. 18*40*

THE CONDITION of the above obligation is such, that if the above bounden *Lilleberry Robertson*

Administrator of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits of *William Robertson* deceased, do make or cause to be made a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits of the deceased, which have or shall come to the hands, knowledge or possession of the said *Lilleberry Robertson*

or into the hands or possession of any person or persons for him; and the same so made, do exhibit or cause to be exhibited to the Court of the County aforesaid within ninety days from the date of these presents— and the same goods, chattels and credits, and all other goods, chattels and credits of the deceased, at the time of his death, which at any time hereafter shall come into the hands or possession of the said *Lilleberry Robertson* or into the hands or possession of any person or persons for his use

do well and truly administer according to law; and further do make, or cause to be made, a true and just account of his said administration within two years after the date of these presents; and all the rest and residue of the said goods, chattels and credits, which shall be found remaining upon the said administrators account, the same being first examined and allowed by the Court of the said County, shall deliver and pay unto such person or persons respectively to which the same shall be due, pursuant to the true intent and meaning of the act in that case made and provided, and if it shall appear that any Will or Testament was made by the deceased, and the Executor or Executors therein named, do exhibit the same into Court, making request to have the same allowed and approved of accordingly, if the said *Lilleberry Robertson* above bounden, being thereunto required, do render the said letters of Administration; approbation of such Testament being first had and made in the said Court—then this Obligation to be void and of no effect, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Signed and Sealed
in the presence of

Edw H Best Clk

Lilleberry Robertson (SEAL.)

T. J. Judkins (SEAL.)

Henry J Maccon (SEAL.)

Warren County - February Court 1840

The foregoing bond was duly executed in open Court and on motion ordered to be recorded
Test *Edw H Best* Clk

State of North-Carolina,

Warren County.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, THAT WE,

Littleberry Robertson - Henry J Macow and Thomas J Puckings

Are held and firmly bound unto the State of North-Carolina, in the sum of *fifteen hundred dollars,*

Dollars, Current Money, to be paid to the said State: To the which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our Heirs, Executors and Administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals and dated the *24th day of February* A. D. *1840*

THE CONDITION of the above obligation is such, that if the above bounden *Littleberry Robertson*

Administrator of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits of *William Robertson* deceased, do make or cause to be made a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits of the deceased, which have or shall come to the hands, knowledge or possession of the said *Littleberry Robertson*

or into the hands or possession of any person or persons for him; and the same so made, do exhibit or cause to be exhibited to the Court of the County aforesaid within ninety days from the date of these presents— and the same goods, chattels and credits, and all other goods, chattels and credits of the deceased, at the time of his death, which at any time hereafter shall come into the hands or possession of the said *Littleberry Robertson* or into the hands or possession of any person or persons for his use

do well and truly administer according to law; and further do make, or cause to be made, a true and just account of his said administration within two years after the date of these presents; and all the rest and residue of the said goods, chattels and credits, which shall be found remaining upon the said administrators account, the same being first examined and allowed by the Court of the said County, shall deliver and pay unto such person or persons respectively to which the same shall be due, pursuant to the true intent and meaning of the act in that case made and provided, and if it shall appear that any Will or Testament was made by the deceased, and the Executor or Executors therein named, do exhibit the same into Court, making request to have the same allowed and approved of accordingly, if the said *Littleberry Robertson* above bounden, being thereunto required, do render the said letters of Administration; approbation of such Testament being first had and made in the said Court—then this Obligation to be void and of no effect, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Signed and Sealed
in the presence of

Edward J Best } *Littleberry Robertson* (SEAL.)
Henry J Macow } *Thomas J Puckings* (SEAL.)
Henry J Macow (SEAL.)

Warren County - February Court 1840

The foregoing bond was duly executed in open Court and on motion ordered to be recorded by Just. Edward J Best.

In the name of God Amen

I Peter Robertson of the County of Warren
and State of North Carolina being of sound
Disposing mind and Memory knowing that
it is appointed for all men to die and
the uncertainty of the time thereof do make
and ordain this my last Will and Testament
in manner and form following To wit.

First. I recommend my Soul to almighty
God who gave it. and my body to the Earth
to be buried at the discretion of my Executor
hereafter mentioned touching such worldly
Estate when with it has pleased God to bless me
with in this life I Give demise and dispose
of the same in the following manner and
form following To wit.

Impressed my will and desire is that all my
Just debts be paid at the discretion of my
Executors hereafter mentioned.

I then I Give and bequeath to my wife Betty
Robertson her life I still I save John & so on
and after her death to be Equally to be divided
between all of my Children for Ever.

I then Give and bequeath to my son Benil
amin Robertson phil Beech and all her
Children for Ever.

I then I Give and bequeath to my son

Thy son John Robinson Thaddeus marsha and her heirs
for ever and if he should die with out a lew
full heart of his body my desire is that all
of what property should be Equally divided
between all of my children for ever.

I am given and bequeath to my son success
Robertson Collect. Marthy Myrick & deuel to him
and his heirs for ever.

I am given and bequeath to my son James Robertson
the land that I bought of Isaac Little also
Abram Harrell baby Nancy and her increase
to him and his heirs for ever.

I am given and bequeath to the children
of my son Perry Robertson Judy Tabby
and Lucy to be Equally divided between them all

I am given and bequeath to my grand son Mildred
Robertson Eaton Edward & Mary to him
and his heirs for ever.

I am given and bequeath to my Daughter Rebecca
the map in arden and her increase and
Mildred to her and her heirs for ever.

I am given and bequeath to my Daughter
Lucy Baker Grace marida & abby and
her increase to her and her heirs for ever.

also I bequeath to my two sons Benjamin &
Hegdon Robertson the land that I now live on
including the land that I purchased of William Dutton
in the track by giving my wife Betsy Robertson
her life in the land and after her death to be
Equal Divided between my son Ben &
Hegdon Robertson to them and their heirs for
Ever. I bequeath to my wife Betsy Robertson
her life on negro boy Anthony and after
her death to be Equal Divided between
my sons to them and their heirs for Ever.
I bequeath to my wife support out of
the property that I have not well away
and after her death the same to be all
sold and ^{the money to be} Equally Divided between all
my children. I nominate and appoint
John Bobbitt and James Robertson
to be whole and Sole Executors to this my
last will and Testament. In witness
Whereof I do hereunto set my hand
and affix my Seal this 6th day
of August in the year One Thousand Eight
Hundred and Thirty Seven.

Signed Sealed and
delivered in the presence

The Probation Seal

of us.

Jordan W. Harris } Juror

John Bobbitt Jr. } Juror

Warren County Aug. Court 1837-

This paper writing purporting to be the last
Will & Testament of Peter Robertson Dead was exhibited
in open Court for probate and the due execution thereof
being proved by the oath of Jordan W. Harris and John
Bobbitt Jurors the subscribing witnesses thereto, and on
motion the same is ordered to be Recorded.

Whereupon came John Bobbitt Juror one of the
Executors named in said Will, and qualified in
due form of Law, & took upon himself the
burden of its execution, & came also at the same time
and place in open Court James G. Robertson the
other executor, and renounced his right to qualify
as such

Test

J. W. Butcher

Victor Robertsons

Will

proved at Augt
Co. 1837 &

Recorded in Book No
Page 165-

C. W. Best Clerk

The above is a true and correct copy of the original as shown to me by the said Victor Robertsons

Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of August 1837

C. W. Best



Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of August 1837

In the name of God, Amen, I Peter Robertson of
the county of Warren and State of North Carolina
being of sound mind and disposing memory
knowing that it is appointed for all men to die
and the uncertainty of the time thereof
I do make and ordain this my last will and testament in
manner and form following (viz)

FIRST- I recommend my sould to the almighty God who gave it
and my body to the earth to be buried at the discretion of my
executor hereafter mentioned touching such worldly
estate wherewith it has please God to bless me with in this
life, I give devise and despose of the same in the following
manner and form following (viz)

In reference my will and disire is that all my ~~du~~st debts
be paid at the discretion of my Executor hereinafter mentioned
ITEM: I give and bequeath to my wife Betso ~~Robertson~~ her life

I still, Isam John & Socey and after her death to be equally divided between all of my children for ever.

ITEM: I give and bequeath to my son Benjamin Robertson Phil Beccah and all of her children forever.

ITEM: I give and bequeath to my son ^{Higdon} Gideon Robertson Shaderick, Martha and her increase for ever and if he shall die without lawful heir of his body my desire is that all of which property should be equally divided between all of my children forever.

ITEM: I give and bequeath to my son William Robertson, Moses Willis, Mary Sirmoisy to him and his heirs forever.

ITEM: I give and bequeath to my son Newell Robertson, Ellect Marthy, Myrick and Daniel to him and his heirs forever.

ITEM: I give and bequeath to my son James Robertson the land that I bought of Isaac Little, also Abraham, Harriet Caty, Nancy and her increase to him and his heirs forever.

ITEM: I give and bequeath to the children of my son Berry Robertson, Indy, Tabby, Malissa to be equally divided between the all forever.

ITEM: I give and bequeath to my grand son Weldon Robertson, Eaton, Edward and Mary to him and his heirs forever.

ITEM: I give and bequeath to my daughter Rebecca Moss, Mareah and her increase and Matilda to her and her heirs forever.

ITEM: I give and bequeath to my daughter Lucy Baker Gracy Marida, Toby & her increase to her and her heirs forever.

ITEM: I also bequeath to my two sons Benjamin and Gideon Robertson that land that I now live on including the land that I purchased of William P. Little in the tract by giving my wife Betsy Robertson her life in the land and after her death to be equally divided between my sons Ben and Gideon Robertson to them and their heirs forever.

I bequeath to my wife Betsy Robertson her life in one negro boy Anthony and after her death to be equally divided between my heirs to them and their heirs forever.

I bequeath to my wife support out of the property that I have not willed away and after her death the balance to be all sold and equally divided between all of my children.

I nominate and appoint John Bobbitt Jr. and James Robertson to be whole and sole Executors to this my last Will and Testament In witness whereof I do hereunto set my hand and affixed

my seal this the 6th day of August in the year one
thousand eight Hundred and thirty seven.

P. Robertson (SEAL)

Signed, sealed and delivered of the presence of us.

Jordan W. Harris (Jurat)

John Bobbitt, Jr. (Jurat.)

Warren County August Court, 1837

This paper writing purporting to be the last Will and
Testament of Peter Robertson decd. was exhibited in open court
for probate and the due execution thereof being proved by the
oaths of Jordan W. Harris and John Bobbitt Jurats the
subscribing witnesses thereto and on motion the same was ordered
to be recorded. Whereas came John Bobbitt Jurat one of the
Executors named in said will and qualified in due form
at law and took upon himself the burden of its execution
and came also at the same time and place in open court
James G. Robertson the other executor and renounced
his right to qualify as such.

Test. E.W. Best, Clerk

21 head of hogs, 1 churn, 1 trunk, 1 set of knives and forks & base, 2 tin buckets, 1 tin funnel, 1 pair sheep shears, 5 sheep hides, 1 box of steel, 6 iron bands, 1 lot of new flax, 1 razor & strop, one ink stand, 5 pounds of bestered steel, 1 half bushel, 2 augurs, 1 chisel, 1 lock chain, 10 plank 15 feet long, 3 short ditto, 1 iron square, 1 threshing machine, one chest pine painted, one table, one meal stand 1 winensol, 1 sifter etc. one whiss saw etc. crop of corn fodder oats wheat and cotton potatoes etc. one bond against Duke Robertson, six dollars due the 25th Dec. 1815 desperate. One bond against Owen F. Myrick fourteen dollars due 25th of February 1827, desperate. One bond against Mary Williams & William Robertson for eighty pounds, eight shillings current money of N. Carolina on or before the 12 day of Nov. 1798 for value rec'd. as witness our hands and seals this 14th of Nov. 1798, desperate. By cash in hand three hundred and twenty dollars & 75. Negroes, Isbell, Isam. John, Lucy, Anthony, Phi;, Buch, and all her children, Shaferack, Martha and her increase, Moses, Miles, Mary, Leveney Elliott, Martha, Mariah, Daniel, Abram, Harvid, Caty, Nancy and her increase Judy, Taby, Malisa, Eaton, Edward, Mary, Mariah, Matilda, George, Marisa, Abby and her increase, Ann Polly.

Warren County, November Court, 1837. This foregoing inventory of the Peter Robertson was returned upon oath in open court by John Robbitt, the executor and on motion ordered to be allowed and recorded.

Test; Edw. W. Best, Clerk

PRINT THE DOTS BELOW

<input type="checkbox"/> A REFUND OF \$ _____		<input type="checkbox"/> WILL BE SENT BY THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.		REFUND AUTHORIZATION	
		<input type="checkbox"/> IS ENCLOSED.			
SEARCHER		FILE DESIGNATION			
CB		ROBERTSON, Peter			
DATE					
11/6/72					
CASHIER		W 17569 Per.			

GSA FORM 6751 (REV. 3-72)

An inventory of the property of Peter Robertson decd. taken this the 18th day of November 1837 by John Bobbitt, Extr.,

One press, one painted plain chest, one pine table, one walnut table, one small painted small pine table, one chest of drawers, one candle stand, one half doz. sitting chairs, one dozen china set of cups and saucers, six silver tea spoons, fourteen earthen plates, three dishes three bowls, one half dozen table spoons, two salt stans, one pepper box, one tumbler, one tea pot, three bottles, one glass decanter, two tin waiters, three bitter pots, four gess, one sugar sist, one braad baskett, one tea canister, three beads, one pair of candle moles, one looking glass three vials, one pair of irons tongs and shovel, 4 flat irons, one candle stick, two right pots, 1 pair stellyards, Six slays facer, gear, harness 1 weaving loom, 2 pictures, one saddle and bridle 2 old pine chest, 2 iron bound runletts, small parcelupper leather, 60 weight more or less 1 box of linament, one harness frame, three small bags, five water vesels 5 bags of seed, 3 hogsheds 11 barrels, 2 trays three sides of sew leather two bee stands, with bees, 4 open stands, 1 roster, 1 cutting knife, 2 sythes, 1 lot of flax, 3 spinning wheels, three pots and hooks, 2 ovens and lids, 2 spades, lid, 1 breadhow, one kitchen table, trace ploughs, 5 half shares 4 clash hoes, 2 harrows, 5 hilling hoes, 4 grubbing hoes, 7 cutting axes 1 _____ drawing know, 4 raw hides, 2 shaft, cross cut saw, one geg anfd harness, 1 ox cart, 22 heads-----

40 head of sheep more or less

Rev
WIDOW, &c.

File No.

175-64

Elizabeth Robertson

Widow of

Peter Robertson

Priv. Rev. War

Act:

July 14 1846

Index:—Vol.

No.

, Page

175

[Arrangement of 1870.]

House of Reps.

April 9. 1842

Dear Sir,

I have the honor herewith
to enclose the volume in the case
of Mrs. Elizabeth Robertson an applicant
for a pension which I am requested
to ask may receive your early notice

Respectfully
A. A. Armstrong

by

L. J. Edwards Esq. }
Comdr. of Pensions }

no 5574

State of North-Carolina } ss.
County of Warren

H. H. Armstrong
1842

On this 4th day of April 1842, personally appeared before us John P. Shearin & Thomas J. Ludkins two of the acting Magistrates, and members of the Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions (it being a Court of Record) in & for the said County, Elizabeth Robertson a resident of said County & State aged 78 years who being first duly sworn according to law doth on her oath make the following declaration, in order to obtain the benefit of the provisions made by the act of Congress passed July 4th 1836; That she is the widow of Peter Robertson who was a private in the Militia of North Carolina in the Revolutionary War, who served as such, a period of six months, under Capt. Jordan Harris, & others

She further declared that she was married to the said Peter Robertson on the 20th day of July 17 Hundred & Seventy Nine, that her husband the afore said Peter Robertson died on the 8th day of August 18 hundred & Thirty two, and that she has remained a widow ever since that period, as will more fully appear by reference to the Proof hereto annexed

Sworn to & subscribed on the day & year above written, before

W. P. Shearin J. D.

Elizabeth her Robertson
ma

Thomas J. Ludkins J. D.

North Carolina Warren County

Know all men by these presents that we Peter Robertson and John Newell of the County aforesaid are held and firmly unto Richard Caswell Esqr. Governor & Capt. General in & over the said State in the sum of Fifty pounds Current Money, To which payment well and truly to be made to the said Richard Caswell and his successors We bind ourselves our heirs Executors adm^{rs} & firmly by These presents Sealed with our Seals and dated the Nineteenth day of July Anno Dom^o Seventeen Hundred and Seventy Nine - The Condition of the above Obligation is such that whereas There is a Marriage, shortly to be solemnized and had between the above bound Peter Robertson, and Elizabeth Newell both of the above said County, Now if There be no lawful cause to obstruct the said Marriage, then the above Obligation to be Void Else to remain in full power force & Virtue -

Signed & Sealed

in the Presence of

Jho. Macher

Peter Robertson (Seal)

John Newell (Seal)

J. M. Montgomery Clerk of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions Certify that the foregoing is a True & exact Copy of the Marriage bond of Peter Robertson to Elizabeth Newell, now on file in my office, with the exception of the dates, which is written in the Copy, but the original is in plain legible figures thus "19th July 1779"

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & affixed my Seal of Office at Office in the town of Warrenton the 15th day of April 1842.

J. M. Montgomery Clerk of the Court



North Carolina

Warren County

The within named Elizabeth Robertson
also Maketh Oath that she knows
of no documentary evidence in support of her claim
to a Pension - And we Certify that she is
unable by reason of Bodily infirmity to attend
Court to make her declaration -

Given under Our hands & seals
this 4th day of April A.D. 1842.

W. D. Shearin

J. J. Judkins

J. Francis Piggan, a Revolutionary Soldier aged
78 years do. Certify upon Oath that Peter
Robertson, was a Soldier of the Revolution & served
as such for Six months, he first served one
tour of Three months commencing the 10th Feb. 1781 -
he next served another tour of Three months
commencing the 10th August. 1781. - I know
that he did serve Six months with me
& was with me at the Battle of Guilford
C. H. N. C. which was in March 1781 -

I also Certify that Peter Robertson
married Elizabeth Newell before he was a
soldier & they lived together as husband and
wife till the said Peter Robertson died
which occurred some eight or ten years past
& the said Elizabeth is now a widow and
has never married since her said husband
Peter Robertson died -

Sworn to & Subscribed
before us -

J. Francis Piggan

W. D. Shearin

J. J. Judkins

State of North Carolina

Warren County

We certify that we are well acquainted with Francis Riggan who hath this day sworn to & subscribed the foregoing (within Certificate) and that he is a Respectable & Creditable Man, & is to be believed on Oath

Given under Our hands & Seal this 4th day of April A.D. 1842

W. D. Shearn (Seal)

T. J. Jenkins (Seal)

State of North Carolina

Warren County

J. J. Marcellus J. Montgomery

Clerk of the Court of Pleas & Quarter

Sessions for said County in said State. Certify that John D. Shearn & Thomas J. Jenkins, whose signatures appear to the foregoing declaration & certificates, were Magistrates, duly commissioned and qualified to act as such. Therefore full faith & credit is due & ought to be given to all their official acts as such.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Seal of Office at Office in the Town of Warrenton, the 5th day of April A.D. 1842.

J. J. Marcellus J. Montgomery



(5574)

Elizabeth Robertson
N.C.

act 4 July 36

m'79. d'32

admd
leno pri
20 \$

No deduction

Hon A. Harrington
H.R.

April 1842

No 5574

— D.C.

Eliz. Webster

A. H. Arrington

J. L. Edwards Esq
Comr. of Pensions
Washington
D.C.

Arrington
11/22

90705
FORM 6751

(e) WITHIN THE DOTS BELOW

SEE ATTACHED FORMS/EXEMPTS.

PLEASE COMPLETE BLOCKS 1 (give full name), 2, AND 5 AND RESUBMIT.

A REFUND OF \$ _____ WILL BE SENT BY THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT. IS ENCLOSED.

REFUND AUTHORIZATION

SEARCHER NCP	FILE DESIGNATION Robertson
DATE 3-29-73	
CASHIER	W 11209

GSA FORM 6751 (REV. 11-72)

✓ 3709

North Carolina
Elizabeth Robertson
widow of Peter Robertson d.

who died on the 8th August 1839,
of Warren Co. in the State of North Carolina
who was a Private in the Company, commanded
by Captain Harris of the Regt., commanded
by Capt. N.C. in the North Carolina
line for 6 months

Inscribed on the Roll of North Carolina
at the rate of 20 Dollars 00 Cents per annum
to commence on the 4th day of March, 1834.

Certificate of Pension issued the 12th day of March
1872 and sent to Hon. Secy
of War, Washington, D.C.
Amount to the 4th of March 1872 \$20.00
Semi-annual allowance ending Sept. 4th 10.00

\$230.00

Revolutionary Claim,
Act July 4, 1836,
Section the 3rd

Recorded by M. Addison Clerk
Book C Vol. 16 Page 184

APR 11. 1842.

105574

— 296.

Reg. Abstracts

A. H. Armington

J. L. Edwards Esq
Comr. of Pensions
Washington
D. C.

A. H. Armington
11/22

North Carolina
Warren County

The within named Elizabeth Robertson
also make the Oath that she knows
of No. documentary evidence in support of her claim
to a Pension - And we Certify that she is
unable by reason of bodily infirmity to attend
Court to make her declaration in

Given under our hands and seals
this 4th day of April A.D. 1812.

W. P. Shearin *Seal*

J. J. Jenkins *Seal*

J. Francis Piggan, a Revolutionary Soldier aged
78 years do. Certify upon Oath that Peter
Robertson was a Soldier of the Revolution & served
as such for Six months, he first served one
tour of Three months commencing the 10th Feb. 1781 -
he next served another tour of Three months
commencing the 10th August. 1781. - I know
that he did serve Six months with me
& was with me at the Battle of Guilford
C. H. N. C. which was in March 1781 -

I also Certify that Peter Robertson
married Elizabeth Newell before he was a
Soldier & they lived together as husband and
wife till the said Peter Robertson died
which occurred some eight or ten years past
& the said Elizabeth is now a widow and
has never married since her said husband
Peter Robertson died -

Sworn to & Subscribed
before us -

J. Francis Piggan

W. P. Shearin *Seal* & J. J. Jenkins *Seal*

State of North Carolina

Warren County

I do certify that we
are well acquainted with Thomas J. Higgins
who hath this day sworn to & subscribed
the foregoing (within Certificate) and that
he is a Respectable & Creditable Person &
is to be believed. Per. Oath

Given under Our hands & Seals
this 4th day of April A.D. 1842

W. D. Shearin (Seal)

T. J. Jenkins (Seal)

State of North Carolina

Warren County

J. J. Marcellus J. Montgomery
Clerk of the Court of Pleas & Quarter

Sessions for said County in said State. Certify
that John D. Shearin & Thomas J. Jenkins, whose
signatures appear to the foregoing declaration &
Certificate, are Magistrates, duly Commissioned and
Qualified to act as such. Therefore full faith
& Credit is due & Ought to be given to all
their official acts as such.

In testimony whereof I have here
unto set my hand and affixed
my Seal of Office at Office in
The Town of Warrenton, The 5th day
of April A.D. 1842.

J. J. Montgomery (Seal)




North Carolina Warren County

Know all men by these presents that we Peter Robertson
and John Newell of the County aforesaid are held and
firmly unto Richard Caswell, Esqr. Governour & Capt. General
in & over the said States in the sum of Fifty pounds
Current Money, To which payment well and truly to be
made to the said Richard Caswell and his successors
We bind ourselves our heirs Executors adm^{rs} &c firmly
by These presents. Sealed with our Seals and dated
the Nineteenth day of July Anno Dom^o Seventeen Hundred
and Seventy Nine - The Condition of the above Oblig-
-ation is such that whereas There is a Marriage,
shortly to be solemnized and had between the above bound
Peter Robertson, and Elizabeth Newell both of the above
said County, Now if There be no lawful Cause to
Obstruct the said Marriage, then the above Oblig-
-ation to be Void Else to remain in full power force
& Virtue -

Signed & Sealed
in the Presence of
Tho^s Macher

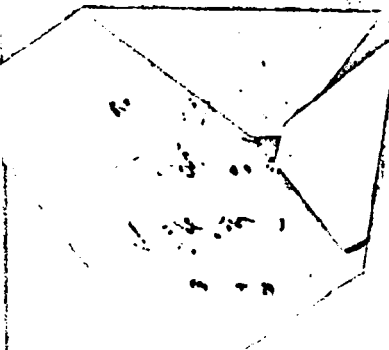
Peter Robertson 

John Newell 

J. M. Montgomery Clerk of the Court of Pleas and
Quarter Sessions. Certify that the foregoing is a
True & exact Copy of the Marriage bond of Peter
Robertson to Elizabeth Newell, now on file in my
Office, with the exception of the dates, which is written
in the Copy, but the original is in plain legible figures
thus " 19th July 1779

In testimony whereof I have here
unto set my hand & affixed my
Seal of Office at Office in the town
of Warrenton the 15th day of April 1842.

J. M. Montgomery Clerk



Handwritten in left margin: "The All-Quintessence" and "1722"

Handwritten in top right margin: "1855/4"

State of North-Carolina } ss.
County of Warren

On this 1st day of April 1842, personally appeared before us John P. Shearin & Thomas J. Jenkins two of the acting Magistrates, and members of the Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions (It being a Court of Record) in & for the said County, Elizabeth Robertson a resident of said County & State aged 78 years who being first duly sworn according to law doth on her oath make the following declaration, in order to obtain the benefit of the provisions made by the act of Congress passed July 4th 1836; That she is the widow of Peter Robertson who was a private in the Militia of North Carolina in the Revolutionary War, who served as such a period of six months, under Capt. Jordan Harris, & others

She further declared that she was married to the said Peter Robertson on the 20th day of July 17 Hundred & Seventy-Nine, that her husband the afore said Peter Robertson died on the 8th day of August 18 hundred & Thirty two, and that she has remained a widow ever since that period, as will more fully appear by reference to the Proof hereto annexed

Sworn to & subscribed, on the day & year above written, before

W. D. Shearin Jd

Elizabeth her Robertson
mark

Thomas J. Jenkins Jd

(5574)

Elizabeth Robertson
N.C.

act 4 July 36

m'79. a'32

admd
beno pri
20 \$

No deduction

Hon A. Harrington
H.R.

House of Reps.

April 9. 1842

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to inform
to enclose the volume in the case
of Mrs. Elizabeth Robertson an applicant
for a pension which I am requested
to ask may receive your early notice

Respectfully
A. H. Arington

L. J. Edwards Esqr.
Comr. of Pensions

Rev
WIDOW, &c.

File No.

175-64

Elizabeth W. Widdowson

Peter Widdowson

1740, Rev. Wm.

Act:

July 14 1826

Index:

Vol.

No.

Page

175

[Arrangement of 1870.]

To be paid the sum of money before specified in the before named Bond by the 10th day of July next then this indenture to be void and of no effect, but if he shall fail so to do it shall and may be lawful for the s. James G. Harris his heirs Executors admors or assigns to make sale of the aforesaid property for the best price that can be obtained in ready money - first giving ten days notice previous to the day of sale by public advertisement in the s. County, and out of the proceeds of the s. Sale to pay the s. Thos. W. Pyram his heirs Executors admors or assigns the aforesaid sum of ninety two - dollars & twenty Eight cents with lawful interest as already aforesaid and all the cost attending the Execution of the property aforesaid and the over plus if any to be applied to the said George H. Pyram his heirs or assigns
In witness whereof the s. George H. Pyram & the said James G. Harris hereunto set our hands & seals the day & date above written -

signed sealed & delivered by George H. Pyram (seal)
in the presence of }
} James G. Harris (seal)
} Jeremiah H. Brown (sworn)

State of North Carolina Warren County Jan. 6th 1840 -
The Execution of the foregoing Deed from George H. Pyram to James G. Harris Trustee &c - was duly proven before me by the oath of Jeremiah H. Brown the subscribing witness thereto - therefore let the same be registered -

Edw. W. West Clerk

Registered the 6th of Jan. AD 1840 - J. W. White DC

J. W. White Regr

Robertson This Indenture made this 14th day of Jan. AD 1840 between
To Elizabeth Robertson of the County of Warren & State of North Carol
The herein one of the one part & John P. Thevin of the County & State aforesaid
Trustee of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Elizabeth Robertson
for an in consideration of one dollar to her in hand paid of
and before the sealing & delivery of these presents, by the s.
John P. Thevin the next whereof is hereby acknowledged
hath bargained & sold and by these presents doth grant have
again sell & deliver to him the said John P. Thevin the follow
ing property To wit One good mare two yearlings
Three head of sheep all the crop of corn fodder & oats also
the crop of Tobacco & cotton, one set of China Seven bags
all of which property above described & referred to the s.
Elizabeth Robertson for her self her heirs Executors and

Administrators will forever warrant and defend to him the John P. Shearin his heirs Executors & assigns to have and to hold against all claim or claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever. And it is hereby agreed & declared between the parties that the aforesaid property is conveyed to the said John P. Shearin (in trust, viz); That whereas Elizabeth Robertson Justly owes Heigdon Robertson & J. & C. Shearin surviving Partners of the firm of C. Shearin & Co. the sum of one hundred & seventy dollars now in case the said Elizabeth Robertson shall fail to pay the aforesaid one hundred & seventy dollars then in that case it may be lawful & shall be lawful for the said John P. Shearin his heirs Executors or assigns to sell the aforesaid property for cash after giving ten days notice of the sale at two or more public places in said County and the money arising from the sale of the said property to be applied towards the charge of the aforesaid debt together with all cost, and charges, which may accrue on the same, or which may accrue in carrying this deed into effect, and the overplus, if any, to be returned to the said Elizabeth Robertson or her heirs, and if the above property shall not sell for a sufficiency to discharge the purpose of this said the aforesaid Elizabeth Robertson for her self her heirs &c hereby obliges herself to pay & satisfy the deficiency some other way. In witness whereof the said Elizabeth Robertson hath hereunto set her hand and seal the day & year first above written -

Signed sealed & delivered
in the presence of
John R. Bobbitt

her
Elizabeth Robertson Seal
mark

Warren County - 17th January 1840
The foregoing Deed was proven before me by the oath of John R. Bobbitt the subscribing witness thereto -
Therefore let it be Registered -
Registered The 18th of Jan'y. A.D. 1840 -
Edw. West Clerk
J. W. White Secy

Allen To Turner, Justice
This Indenture made this 30th day of Jan'y 1840. by & between G. M. Allen of the County of Warren and State of North Carolina of the one part & Lewis Turner of the same County and State of the other part - Witnesses, that the said G. M. Allen for & in consideration of the sum of one dollar to me in hand paid by the said Lewis Turner before the sealing & delivery of these presents, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, have granted bargained & sold unto the said Lewis Turner the following property, one Bay Horse & Matrasen, together with every

N. Carolina } Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions
Warren County } Nov. Sep. 1850

To the Most Excellent the Justices
of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions for
the County of Warren aforesaid.

The Petition of ^{James of Williams of Warren of} James Hale
and his wife Elizabeth and Sarah Drake re-
spectfully sheweth that John Robertson and
Litchberry Robertson did some years ago into-
take possession of slaves and other personal estate
and effects of considerable value - and greatly
more than sufficient to satisfy their debts and
funeral expenses - That letters of administration
upon the estate of the said John and Litchberry
were duly granted to Eliska P. Shearin the defen-
dant herein after named, who took into his possession
on the property estate and effects of the said
two intestates or might have done so by the use
of reasonable diligence. Your Petitioners shew
~~is the sister of~~ that ^{the said} ~~Robertson~~ Elizabeth
and your Petitioner Sarah ~~the~~ ^{the} mother
is the sister, and ^{the} nearest of kin of the said
intestates - and as such entitled to their surplus per-
sonal estate in equal shares - That they have
frequently applied to the said administration
and requested him to come to a settlement with
your Petitioners and to pay over to them their
proper distributive shares of the said estate,
with which reasonable request the said Eliska
P. Shearin hath refused to comply much to the
delay and injury of your Petitioners - To the end
that the said Eliska P. Shearin may upon his
corporal oath answer the charges and allegations
of this their Petition - that an account, under
the direction of this Most Excellent Court, may be

Taken of his administration, and that he
may be decreed to pay over to your Petitioners
respectively what shall be found to be due
to them upon the taking of said acct. may it
please your Honors to grant to your Petitioners
the State writ of Habeas with a copy of this Peti-
tion to be served to the said Elisha P. Shearman
therein commanding him to appear at the next
Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to be held
for the said County on the 4th Monday of
Feb. at the Court house in the Town of Waverly
Thence and thence to answer the premises and to
abide by such order and decree thereon as to your
Honors shall seem just and equitable, and
your Petitioners will ever pray. Ed. Hall Petr

1850 May Court Rec^d of John W. White Com-
missioner in the case of Jas. Hale vs. others
The sum of Two Hundred Dollars in
part of what is due me as Adm^r on
The estate of Jack Robertson
Person — Elisha P. Shearman Agt
Int. to 26th Feb. 1851 - 89 -

North Carolina Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions
of the County of Warren

To the Worshipful the Justices
of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions
for the County of Warren

The Petition of James^D Hale
and his wife Elizabeth and of Elisha Shearin
admir' of John Robertson and also adm'estrator
of Litchberry Robertson respectfully
sheweth that your Petitioner James in right of
his said wife Elizabeth, and your Petitioner
Elisha as the legal representative of the said
John and Litchberry are entitled as heirs
in common to three slaves Judy Tubby and ~~Elizabeth~~
that your Petitioners are entitled to the said slaves
in the following proportions: your Petitioner James
in right of his said wife is entitled to one third
thereof, and your Petitioner Elisha in virtue of his
administration upon the estates of the said John
and Litchberry Robertson as aforesaid is entitled
to two thirds thereof, which said two thirds
is legally distributable between your Petitioner
James in right of his said wife and Sarah
Deaker ~~in~~ equal shares. The said John and
Litchberry having died intestate unmarried and
without issue, leaving the said Sarah their
mother, and the said Elizabeth their sister
~~and~~ their only next of kin, their
surviving. Your Petitioners ^{show} that it will be un-
practicable to divide the said slaves between
your Petitioners without a sale thereof. They therefore
pray your Honors to order a sale of the said slaves
for the purpose of some division in such manner

and upon such terms as to your Honorships may
 seem meet, and your Petitions will ever pray
 L. Colon & Hall Att^o

State of N^c Carolina } Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions
 Warren County } February Term 1837-

Jas. Hale & Wife vs others

Ex parte

Petition for Division of Slaves
 Bill of Costs

Doctating Case and filing papers	\$1-00
7 Continuances 30¢ each	2.10
Judgt. or confirmation of Report	.75
Recording Report	.75
Amt. allowed by court as Commissions	30.00
	<u>\$34.60</u>

Amt. of Act. of Sales due 16 th Apr. 1837	\$1409.00
less Ref Bill of Costs above	<u>34.60</u>
	\$1374.40
Interest to 26 th Feb. 1837	<u>71.01</u>
	\$1445.41
Amt. due this day	<u>481.80</u>
less by 1/3 paid J. A. Williams	<u>\$963.61</u>
" " E. P. Theorin Rept. May Court 1837	<u>209.00</u>
	\$754.61
This amt. due E. P. Theorin Admt. to	<u>211.30</u>
less by bal. J. A. Williams note	<u>\$543.31</u>
Int. to 1 st May 1837 on this sum	<u>43.43</u>
	\$548.74

North Carolina Court of Pleas & Quarters
Wayne County, Session Next Term 1851

The assessor of Chisholm Precinct of County
of John Robertson on a Littleberry Robertson,
to the Petition of Jones Hale on a Elizabeth his
wife on a Sarah Drake.

This defendant presenting to himself all right
of exception to the said petition for good reason
here to sayeth, that it is true that John Robert-
son and Littleberry Robertson died intestate
in Wayne County, and that this defendant
took out letters of administration upon their
estates. The said John Robertson died some
time during the year 1848 and the said Little-
berry Robertson some time during the year 1849.

This defendant further says saying so-
-eth that the said John and Littleberry were ten-
-ants in common at the time of their death,
with the said Elizabeth Hale of three slaves
to wit Judy, Mary and Melissa, each of
said tenants in common being entitled
to one third part thereof, and that all said
slaves were sold for a division among the
parties interested, in the suit of Jones
Hale and wife and others in this Court,
which suit is still pending. A portion
of the purchase money to wit the sum of
two hundred dollars has been paid to this
defendant on a no more. For more full and
particular information as to the present
condition of the fund in the case above men-
-tioned, this defendant refers you to the
record of the said suit. This defendant did not
receive any other specific property as a division

As to the said estates, first he admits that some money was due to said estates for negro hire for which he is ready to account. This defendant further says that he was the guardian for both the said John Robertson and the said Litterberry Robertson at the time of their death, they having died during their minority, and that both of his said wards were indebted to him at the time aforesaid for money advanced by him as he expects to prove whenever an account shall be taken in this cause, and he insists that he ought to be allowed in settlement with the petitioners all advancements made by him in the support and maintenance of his said wards.

This defendant further says that at the time of the marriage of the said James Gible with the said Elizabeth, he this defendant was the guardian of the said Elizabeth, and he paid to her husband the sum of ~~thirty~~ ^{fifty} dollars, but that after that time a warrant was brought against him as guardian and a judgment was obtained against him for fifty dollars with interest from the 7th day of July 1849, it being for the board and clothing of the said Elizabeth. This defendant is aware that the said judgment was irregular, but as the debt was due for necessities furnished for the said Elizabeth, and as the property was then in his hands, he is advised that in justice and equity the amount of the said judgment and costs ought to be allowed him in his settlement with the said ~~James~~ ^{James} Gibles and Elizabeth. This defendant is ready to

account with the petitioner ~~as~~ and
to pay them the amount justly due after
he has been duly credited for all of his
disbursements both as a administrator
and guardian, and has been allowed the full
amount justly due to him for his ad-
-ments in both capacities and for com-
-issions. This defendant admits that the said
Sarah and the said Elizabeth on the next of
kin of the said John Robertson, and the said
Littleberry Robertson, and are entitled to the
clear residue of both estates in the propor-
-ions in the proportions set forth in the peti-
-tion. This defendant prays to be heard and relieved
with costs

Wm. G. Gator J. D.
for Defendant

North Carolina
Warren County

Elisha P. Shearin ~~admits~~ the
defendant in the foregoing petition makes
- both before me that the facts therein to be of
his own knowledge and true, and the rest he believes
to be true,

I now to and subscribed
before me this 25th day of
February A. D. 1851

Elisha P. Shearin

Intervenor

Armen descent
The debt being allowed to remain his

my answer further says that he has been
informed on & believes that all the interest of
the petitioners James P. Hale in the above mentioned
in the petition has been transferred to General
A. Williams.

Elisha P. Shearin

James Hale of Nido
and others

Elisha P. Shearin
Admin of John P
McHenry Pickerton

Sharon of the
Defendant

Sharon filed
1st term 1857

M.B.

State of North Carolina
Warren County } The defendant - Elisha P.
Shearin makes oath that the facts stated in the
foregoing answer as amended to be of his own knowl-
edge are true, and the rest he believes to be true -

Elisha P. Shearin

Sworn to and subscribed before me }
June 1st 1857

As witness (with signature)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA, }
Warren County. }

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, THAT WE, *His B Robertson*
& *Henry J Macon*

are held and firmly bound unto the State of North Carolina, in the sum of Five Hundred Pounds, current Money, to be paid to the said State, for the which payment well and truly to be made and done, we bind ourselves, our Heirs, Executors and Administrators jointly and severally, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals, and dated this *24th* day of *Nov* A. D. 1840

The condition of the above Obligation is such, that whereas the above bounden *His B Robertson* have made application for a License of Marriage to be celebrated between him and *Emily Thompson* of the county aforesaid—
Now, in case it shall not appear hereafter, that there is any lawful cause or impediment to obstruct the said Marriage, then the above obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Signed Sealed and del'vred }
in the presence of }

(SEAL.)

Henry J Macon (SEAL.)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA, }
Warren County. }

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, THAT WE, *Tho B Robertson*
& *Henry Macon*

are held and firmly bound unto the State of North Carolina, in the sum of Five Hundred Pounds, current Money, to be paid to the said State, for the which payment well and truly to be made and done, we bind ourselves, our Heirs, Executors and Administrators jointly and severally, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals, and dated this *24th* day of *Nov* A. D. 1840

The condition of the above Obligation is such, that whereas the above bounden *Tho B Robertson* have made application for a License of Marriage to be celebrated between him and *Emily Thompson* of the county aforesaid— Now, in case it shall not appear hereafter, that there is any lawful cause or impediment to obstruct the said Marriage, then the above obligation to be void: otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Signed Sealed and del'ered }
in the presence of }

(SEAL)

Henry Macon (SEAL)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA, }
Warren County. }

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, THAT WE, *Geo B Robertson*
& *Henry J Macon*

are held and firmly bound unto the State of North Carolina, in the sum of Five Hundred Pounds, current Money, to be paid to the said State, for the which payment well and truly to be made and done, we bind ourselves, our Heirs, Executors and Administrators jointly and severally, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals, and dated this *24th* day of *Nov* A. D. 1810

The condition of the above Obligation is such, that whereas the above bounden *Geo B Robertson* have made application for a License of Marriage to be celebrated between him and *Emily Thompson* of the county aforesaid— Now, in case it shall not appear hereafter, that there is any lawful cause or impediment to obstruct the said Marriage, then the above obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Signed Sealed and delivered }
in the presence of }

(SEAL)

Henry J Macon (SEAL)

as far as is vested in them, to him, the said Richard
Barnch Davis, and his heirs, against the claims of all
persons whatsoever. In witness whereof we have
herunto set our hands and seals the day and date
above written.

Witness
J. H. Bennett

Albert King (Seal)
Martha H. King (Seal)

North Carolina

Warren County } Be it remembered, that on the 29th
day of November A D 1869, before me, William A. White,
Probate Judge of said County, personally appeared, Albert
King, and Martha H. King his wife, and acknowledged
the due execution by them of the foregoing and within deed.
And thereupon the said Martha H. King being by me
privately examined, separate and apart from her said
husband, touching her free consent in the execution of the
said conveyance, she on such her examination declared that
she executed the same freely of her own will and accord
and without any force fear or undue influence of the
part of her said husband or any other person and did
still voluntarily assent thereto. Therefore let the said deed
and this certificate be registered, Received fifty cents
State Tax on this deed.

William A. White, Probate Judge

To hand and Registered, September the 13th 1871

J. H. Bennett, Register

Robert K. Lelanton
& Wife,
To
Thomas B. Robinson

State of North Carolina

Warren County } This Indenture made this
the 1st day of July, in the year of Our Lord, eighteen
hundred and seventy one, between Robt. K. Lelanton
and wife Mary, of the first part, and Thos. B. Robinson
of the second part, all of the above mentioned State and County
of Wilkes, that for and in consideration of the sum of one
hundred dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged, that the said Robt. K. Lelanton and
wife Mary, hath granted, bargained, sold and conveyed,
and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell and convey unto
the said Thos. B. Robinson, his heirs, executors, administrators
and assigns forever, all their right, title and interest
and claims in a certain tract or parcel of land adjoining
the lands of Lucas Lancaster, Robt. K. Lelanton & others
and bounded as follows, beginning at a double post oak
N. E. of the old school house, Thence N. 81 W. 63 poles
and 15 links to a post oak, Thence ^{may be the marker} N. 18 E. 63 poles & 15
links to a red oak, Thence S 81 E. 63 poles & 15 links to
a holly bush, Thence S 18 W. 63 poles & 15 links to beginning
containing 25 acres more or less, To have and to hold with
all the privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging

in any wise affecting to him the said Tho's B Robinson, his heirs and assigns forever, free from the claim or claims of all person or persons whatsoever, and we Robt K Lelanton and wife Mary do bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators or assigns &c forever, In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals the day and date above written.

Signed sealed & delivered in the presence of

R. K. Lelanton Seal
M. T. Lelanton Seal

North Carolina
Warren County

Be it remembered, that on the 11th day of September A.D. 1871, before me William A. White, Probate Judge, of said County, personally appeared, Robt. K. Lelanton and M. T. Lelanton, his wife, the grantors named in the annexed deed of conveyance, and acknowledged the due execution by them of the said deed. And thereupon the said M. T. Lelanton being by me privately examined, separate and apart from her said husband, touching her free consent in the execution of the said deed, she on such her examination, declared that she had executed the same freely, of her own will and accord, and without any force, fear or undue influence on the part of her said husband, or any other person, and did still voluntarily assent thereto. Therefore let the said deed and this certificate be registered.

William A. White, Probate Judge.
Registered September the 15th A.D. 1871.
J. H. Bennett Register

Nathl. R. Jones Esq
To
Samuel A. Williams

This Indenture Made and entered into this 30th day of August A.D. 1871, between Nathaniel R Jones Esq of Warren County N.C., of the first party, and Samuel A. Williams of the County and State aforesaid of the second part, Witnesseth, Whereas the said party of the first part by virtue of a Writ of Venditioni Exponit, to him directed in favor of Samuel A. Williams, against Thomas E. Harris returnable to the Superior Court at the August (1871) Term thereof, did on the 30th day of August 1871, expose to public sale at Auction, for Cash, all of the right, title and interest of the said Thomas E. Harris, in and to a certain tract of Land situated in Township No. 8. - Commonly known as Fishing Creek Township in Warren County, adjoining the lands of Thomas B. Ellington John S. Lebeck, Allen M. King & others, containing One hundred and eighty-five Acres more or less, when and where the said said Samuel A. Williams became the last and highest bidder in the sum of One hundred and fifty Dollars, Now therefore in consideration of the premises and of the said sum of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars to him in hand paid by the said Samuel A. Williams the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the said Nathaniel

putting a good hand in his place or by paying
 the full value of such lost time, as his employer
 may require. He does not expect to do any
 out door work in rainy or snowy weather, but is
 willing at such times to do any indoor work which
 may be required of him. He obligates himself to
 treat said R. H. Pridgen and all of his family
 with proper respect and to be prompt and
 obedient in executing all orders. R. H. Pridgen
 obligates himself to abide by the above conditions
 and to see that said Wm Davis is treated with
 proper respect by himself and family.
 He agrees to furnish a half acre of ground
 to said Davis free of rent, provided he maintains
 it well cultivated at his own expense.
 He agrees to furnish said Davis one and a
 half pecks of meal and 31 three and one half
 pounds of meat per week, and ten dollars
 per month throughout the year said rations
 to be furnished weekly or monthly as Davis
 may desire, and the wages to be paid out of
 the crop. For any violation of this contract the
 party violating shall forfeit one months pay
 and the contract shall then be considered at
 an end. Witness our hands and seal this the
 first day of January 1876.
 J. J. Pitchford Jr. R. H. Pridgen Seal
 Wm Davis Seal

North Carolina } Probate Court, January 10 1876,
 Warren County } The execution of the foregoing
 contract by and between R. H. Pridgen and William
 Davis was this day proved before me William
 J. White Judge of said Court, by the oath
 and examination of J. J. Pitchford Jr. the subscribing
 witness thereof. Therefore by the said contract
 and this certificate be required.
 William J. White Probate Judge
 Registered January 27 1876.
 J. H. Bennett, Regr

Buck Robinson, I Buck Robinson of the
 County of Warren in the State
 of North Carolina, and in said
 County, in said State in the sum of Seventy
 Five Dollars for which they hold my
 note to be due on the 1st day of June
 A. D. 1876. and to secure the payment

of the same I do hereby convey to them three
Articles of personal property to wit three
pounds leaf Tobacco (more or less) which was
made on the lands of Jas W Stewart and is
now in his barns. But on this special Trust
That if I fail to pay said debt and interest
on or before the 1st day of June A.D. 1876
then they may sell said property or so much
thereof as may be necessary by public auction
for cash first giving twenty days notice at
three public places. And apply the proceeds
of sale to the discharge of said debt and
interest on the same and pay any surplus
to me Given under my hand and seal
this the 3rd day of January A.D. 1876.
Witness
J. S. Gardner

North Carolina } Probate Court January 14th 1876.
Warren County } The execution of the within
Chattel Mortgage from Buck Robinson to Myrick
& May was this day proved before me
William A. White Judge of said Court by the
oath and examination of J. S. Gardner the sub-
scribing witness thereto. Therefore let the said
Mortgage and this certificate be registered.
William A. White Probate Judge
Registered January 27th 1876. J. H. Bennett Reg^r

John G. Falkner, Whereas Jas A. Citell of
James A. Citell, the State and County also
written has agreed to make
advances of Blacksmiths work
to John G. Falkner of the same place for
the purpose of Agriculture during the year
1876 to the value and amount of \$25⁰⁰ and
whereas the said John G. Falkner desires to
reimburse to the said Jas A. Citell the sum
so agreed to be advanced, in accordance
with the provisions of the Act of Assembly
in such case made and provided
Therefore in consideration of the said advances
to be made as aforesaid the said John
G. Falkner does agree with the said Jas
A. Citell that both the said Jas A. Citell shall
have and use and Lien upon the crop of
cotton weighing 2500 lbs. to be
raised by the said John G. Falkner during

J.B. Robertson ^{Wife}
 M.J. Robertson } This instrument made the 15th day of June
 1875 } any in the year eighteen hundred and
 eighty five between Tom Buck Robinson
 and wife Emily of the County of Warren and State
 of North Carolina of the first part and (M.J. Robertson
 (son of Tom Buck Robinson) of the County and State
 above mentioned of the second part. Witness: That the
 said party of the first part for and in consideration of the
 sum of five dollars the receipt of which is hereby ac-
 knowledged has given, granted, bargained, sold and con-
 veyed and does hereby give, bargain sell and convey to
 the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns one
 acre of land a portion of the tract the said party of
 the first part now resides in the County of Warren and
 State of North Carolina bounded as follows: Begin-
 ning at a white oak on Mill path near Grove Hill
 road, running North three hundred and fifty yards to
 a post oak (Piggins line) thence west fourteen yards
 along Piggins line to a pine, thence south three hun-
 dred and fifty yards to a pine, (Pavell line) thence east
 fourteen yards to a white oak the place of the begin-
 ning containing an acre more or less. To have and to
 hold the same with the appurtenances thereto
 belonging to M.J. Robertson, the said party of the se-
 cond part his heirs and assigns forever. And the
 said party of the first part for the consideration
 above mentioned, does hereby warrant and defend
 the right and title to the said party of the second
 part, his executors, administrators and assigns against
 the claims of all persons whatsoever. In Witness where-
 of the said party of the first part, have hereunto set
 their hands and seals on this day and year above writ-
 ten.

Witness

Tom Buck Robinson ^{for} (Seal)
 Emily Robinson ^{for} (Seal)

(State of North Carolina) } I W. Piggan Justice Peace, do hereby
 Warren County) certify that Thomas Buck Robinson
 and Emily Robinson his wife personally
 appeared before me this day, and acknowledged the due
 execution of the within deed of conveyance; and the said
 Emily Robinson being by me privately examined, separate
 and apart from her said husband touching her vol-
 untary execution of the same, doth state that she signed
 the same freely and voluntarily without fear or com-
 pulsion of her said husband, or any other person, and
 that she doth still voluntarily assent thereto.
 Witness my hand and private seal this 25th day of June
 1875 W. Piggan Justice Peace (Seal)

Winnamassett } Superior Court
Winnamassett } March 5th 1885

The foregoing certificate of J. W. Piggan
a Justice of the Peace of said County is adjudged to be
correct. Let the annexed deed with the certificate be sig-
nified.

William A. White Clerk Supr Court
Filed March 7th 1885 - Registered March 11th 1885
Not Recorded by Mr. O'Connell Dept. Reg.

N. G. Perkinsam & wife
To

L. B. Perkinsam & others } This indenture made and entered in
to on this the 10th day of February, A.D. 1885;
between N. G. Perkinsam and his wife P. H. Perkinsam of the
first part, and L. B. Perkinsam Jr. S. G. Dick, P. R. Perkinsam
and J. H. Hick of the second part, all of the County of
Winnamassett and State of N. H., Witnesseth that the parties of
the first part for and in consideration of the sum
of Three Hundred and twenty (\$320.00) dollars to them
paid by the parties of the second part the receipt of
which is hereby acknowledged, have given, granted, bar-
gained sold and conveyed; and by these presents do
give, grant, bargain, sell and convey unto the parties
of the second part their heirs and assigns an equal
interest in four fifths of one certain Store house
and lot formerly belonging to the estate of H. P. White
deceased, and is known as White's Store, lying and being
in the County and State aforesaid and is bounded
as follows, viz: on the west and North by the Public
road leading from Warrinton to Saint Tammany ferry
on the east and south by the lower lands allotted
to the widow of the said H. P. White deceased, contain-
ing one acre of land more or less, to have and to
hold the same with all the appurtenances therunto be-
longing, or in anywise appertaining, to the only proper
use and benefit of them the said parties of the se-
cond part their heirs and assigns in full and sole force,
and the said N. G. Perkinsam and his wife P. H. Perkinsam
parties of the first part for the consideration as
aforesaid, do covenant and agree to warrant and
defend the premises aforesaid from the claim
and suit of all persons whatsoever And they do
further covenant that they possess a good and law-
ful title to the said premises and have a right
to convey such an estate by this indenture and
have done so by these presents. In Testimony
whereof the said parties of the first part have

(Confederate.)

R | 12 | N.C.

T. B. Robertson

Priv., Co. H, { 12 Reg't North Carolina Troops.

Appears on a

Roll of Honor*

of the organization named above.

County Warren

Date of entrance into service Feb 12, 1862.

Age 45; Vol. or Conscript Vol.

Died or discharged, and when

Remarks:

* Compiled in the Office of the Adjutant General of the State of North Carolina in accordance with resolutions ratified by the General Assembly of that State on December 20, 1862.

This card was made from the original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of North Carolina.—M. S. 1043147.

W. M. Patten

(677)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 12 | N.C.

T. B. Robertson

Priv. Co. H 12 Regt N.C.

Appears on a Register of

Moore Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 24,
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint Jaundice

Admitted July 23, 1862

Returned to duty July 19, 1862

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Transferred, 186

On furlough, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

Name appears also as T. R. Robertson

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 175, page 14/17

O. J. Taylor

(635)

740

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 12 | N.C.

T. B. Robertson

Priv. Co. H 12 Regt N.C.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 13, 1864

Disposition Winder

Date May 14, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 162

J. M. Williams

(625)

4804

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 12 | N.C.

T. B. Robertson

Priv. Co. H 12 Regt N.C.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Dysentery

Admitted May 17, 1864

Returned to duty June 3, 1864

Furloughed, 186

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Transferred, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 69, page 184

G. M. Rice

(635)

4216

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
P. | 12 | N. C.

T. B. Robertson

Pvt., Co. K., { 12 Reg't North Carolina
Infantry (State Troops).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: Feb. 12, 1862
When

Where Warrenton

By whom P. W. Alston

Period War.

Last paid: Capt. Northington

By whom Dec. 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (Volunteers) was organized in May, 1861, with fourteen companies, A to O. Companies L to O were transferred about October, 1861, to form a part of the 1st Battalion North Carolina Infantry which was subsequently increased to a regiment and known as the 32d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (State Troops).

The designation of this regiment was changed from the 2d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (Volunteers) to the 12th Regiment North Carolina Infantry (State Troops) by S. O. No. 222, A. & I. G. O., dated November 14, 1861.

Book mark:

T. B. Dew

(Confederate.)
P. | 12 | N. C.

T. B. Robertson

Pvt., Co. K., { 12 Reg't North Carolina
Infantry (State Troops).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March and April, 1864.

Enlisted: Feb. 12, 1862
When

Where Warrenton, N.C.

By whom Capt. P. W. Alston

Period War.

Last paid: Capt. Northington

By whom Dec. 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (Volunteers) was organized in May, 1861, with fourteen companies, A to O. Companies L to O were transferred about October, 1861, to form a part of the 1st Battalion North Carolina Infantry which was subsequently increased to a regiment and known as the 32d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (State Troops).

The designation of this regiment was changed from the 2d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (Volunteers) to the 12th Regiment North Carolina Infantry (State Troops) by S. O. No. 222, A. & I. G. O., dated November 14, 1861.

Book mark:

T. B. Dew

(Confederate.)
P. | 12 | N. C.

T. B. Robertson

Pvt., Co. K., { 12 Reg't North Carolina
Infantry (State Troops).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted: Feb. 12, 1862
When

Where Warrenton

By whom P. W. Alston

Period War.

Last paid: Capt. Northington

By whom Dec. 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At home on Furlough.

The 2d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (Volunteers) was organized in May, 1861, with fourteen companies, A to O. Companies L to O were transferred about October, 1861, to form a part of the 1st Battalion North Carolina Infantry which was subsequently increased to a regiment and known as the 32d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (State Troops).

The designation of this regiment was changed from the 2d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (Volunteers) to the 12th Regiment North Carolina Infantry (State Troops) by S. O. No. 222, A. & I. G. O., dated November 14, 1861.

Book mark:

T. B. Dew

(Confederate.)
R. | 12 | N. C.

T. B. Robertson

Pvt., Co. K., { 12 Reg't North Carolina
Infantry (State Troops).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Enlisted: Feb. 12, 1862
When

Where Warrenton

By whom Capt. P. W. Alston

Period War.

Last paid: Capt. Northington

By whom Dec. 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (Volunteers) was organized in May, 1861, with fourteen companies, A to O. Companies L to O were transferred about October, 1861, to form a part of the 1st Battalion North Carolina Infantry which was subsequently increased to a regiment and known as the 32d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (State Troops).

The designation of this regiment was changed from the 2d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (Volunteers) to the 12th Regiment North Carolina Infantry (State Troops) by S. O. No. 222, A. & I. G. O., dated November 14, 1861.

Book mark:

T. B. Dew

(Confederate.)

R. | 12 | N. C.

T. B. Robertson

Priv., Co. K, { 12 Reg't North Carolina
Infantry (State Troops).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 24, 1862

Where Warrenton, N.C.

By whom P. W. Alston

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Powell

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (Volunteers) was organized in May, 1861, with fourteen companies, A to O. Companies L to O were transferred about October, 1861, to form a part of the 1st Battalion North Carolina Infantry which was subsequently increased to a regiment and known as the 32d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (State Troops).

The designation of this regiment was changed from the 2d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (Volunteers) to the 12th Regiment North Carolina Infantry (State Troops) by S. O. No. 222, A. & I. G. O., dated November 14, 1861.

Book mark:

(642)

T. B. Dew

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 12 | N. C.

T. B. Robertson

Priv., Co. K, { 12 Reg't North Carolina
Infantry (State Troops).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. and Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 24, 1862

Where Warrenton

By whom P. W. Alston

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Powell

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (Volunteers) was organized in May, 1861, with fourteen companies, A to O. Companies L to O were transferred about October, 1861, to form a part of the 1st Battalion North Carolina Infantry which was subsequently increased to a regiment and known as the 32d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (State Troops).

The designation of this regiment was changed from the 2d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (Volunteers) to the 12th Regiment North Carolina Infantry (State Troops) by S. O. No. 222, A. & I. G. O., dated November 14, 1861.

Book mark:

(642)

T. B. Dew

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. | 12 | N. C.

T. B. Robertson

Pvt., Co. A., { 12 Reg't North Carolina
Infantry (State Troops).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March and April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 24, 1863.

Where Warrenton

By whom Capt. P. W. Alston

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Powell.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (Volunteers) was organized in May, 1861, with fourteen companies, A to O. Companies L to O were transferred about October, 1861, to form a part of the 1st Battalion North Carolina Infantry which was subsequently increased to a regiment and known as the 32d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (State Troops).

The designation of this regiment was changed from the 2d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (Volunteers) to the 12th Regiment North Carolina Infantry (State Troops) by S. O. No. 222, A. & I. G. O., dated November 14, 1861.

Book mark:

T. B. Dew

(Confederate.)

P. | 12 | N. C.

T. B. Robertson

Pvt., Co. A., { 12 Reg't North Carolina
Infantry (State Troops).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May and June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 12, 1863.

Where Warrenton

By whom P. W. Alston

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Powell.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (Volunteers) was organized in May, 1861, with fourteen companies, A to O. Companies L to O were transferred about October, 1861, to form a part of the 1st Battalion North Carolina Infantry which was subsequently increased to a regiment and known as the 32d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (State Troops).

The designation of the regiment was changed from the 2d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (Volunteers) to the 12th Regiment North Carolina Infantry (State Troops) by S. O. No. 222, A. & I. G. O., dated November 14, 1861.

Book mark:

T. B. Dew

(Confederate.)

P. | 12 | N. C.

T. B. Robertson

Pvt., Co. A., { 12 Reg't North Carolina
Infantry (State Troops).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July and Aug., 1863.
(date Sept. 5, 1863)

Enlisted:

When Feb. 12, 1863.

Where Warrenton

By whom P. W. Alston

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Powell.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent^x

Remarks: Sent back to hospital.

^xName appears in column of names present.

The 2d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (Volunteers) was organized in May, 1861, with fourteen companies, A to O. Companies L to O were transferred about October, 1861, to form a part of the 1st Battalion North Carolina Infantry which was subsequently increased to a regiment and known as the 32d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (State Troops).

The designation of this regiment was changed from the 2d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (Volunteers) to the 12th Regiment North Carolina Infantry (State Troops) by S. O. No. 222, A. & I. G. O., dated November 14, 1861.

Book mark:

T. B. Dew

(Confederate.)

P. | 12 | N. C.

T. B. Robertson

Pvt., Co. A., { 12 Reg't North Carolina
Infantry (State Troops).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When 12, 1863.

Where Warrenton

By whom Capt. Alston

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Powell.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (Volunteers) was organized in May, 1861, with fourteen companies, A to O. Companies L to O were transferred about October, 1861, to form a part of the 1st Battalion North Carolina Infantry which was subsequently increased to a regiment and known as the 32d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (State Troops).

The designation of this regiment was changed from the 2d Regiment North Carolina Infantry (Volunteers) to the 12th Regiment North Carolina Infantry (State Troops) by S. O. No. 222, A. & I. G. O., dated November 14, 1861.

Book mark:

T. B. Dew

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

ORDER FOR PHOTOCOPIES
CONCERNING VETERAN

(See reverse for explanation)

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

RECEIPT NO.

86119

DATE

9-28-65

SEARCHER

OT

FILE DESIGNATION

Robertson, Thomas
R-8890

Rec

INSTRUCTIONS

8890 REJECTED

P. O. _____

Thomas Robertson

Service: _____

Enlisted: _____, 18

Discharged: _____, 18

Application filed: _____, 18

Alleges: The printed list of 1852
gives cause of rejection as:

Re-enlisted: Under age - not on
the rolls - no proof of service

Attorney: _____

P. O. _____

_____ Recognized. _____ Contract.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Pension Office.

183

Sir:

The evidence in support of your claim, under the act of June 7, 1832, has been examined, and the papers are herewith returned. The following is a statement of your case in a tabular form. On comparing these papers with the following rules, and the subjoined notes, you will readily perceive that objections exist, which must be removed, before a pension can be allowed. The notes and the regulations will shew what is necessary to be done. Those points to which your attention is more particularly directed, you will find marked in the margin with a brace, (thus: $\}$). You will, when you return your papers to this Department, send this printed letter with them; and you will, by complying with this request, greatly facilitate the investigation of your claim.

A Statement, showing the Service of Thomas Robertson, Stewart & Company

Period when the service was rendered.	Duration of the claimant's service.			Rank of the claimant.	Names and Rank of the Company officers under whom he served.	Names and Rank of the General and Field officers.	Battles in which the applicant was engaged.	Country through which he marched.	Place of abode when he entered the service, and ago at the present period.	Evidence by which the declaration is supported.
	Years.	Months.	Days.							
<i>Enlisted for the war continued</i>				<i>private</i>	<i>Capt Lytle</i>	<i>6th Reg. N. Hampshire General Washington</i>	<i>Maryland Guilford</i>		<i>63 Gaswell N. Caro.</i>	<i>tradition</i>

I am, respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. L. EDWARDS,
Commissioner of Pensions.

There is a discrepancy as to dates - 16 years added to 1764 would place the time of enlistment after all the battles commemorated were fought! Judge Mitchell is entitled to confidence but he was a member of Congress a few years since but the declaration condemns itself.

13934

Thomas Robertson
Stewart county
Tennessee

A. C. Rice

63 years of age
Rejected, only 7 years
of age at the time
of the purchase of the
land, says he has a letter
to J. N. Clements

Rejected, only 7
years of age when he alleged
to have sold the land, see letter
to J. N. Clements 17 May 33

John H. Clements, of the
Dover,
Tennessee.

Moreville More County Missouri
August 21 1857

Hon Commission of Pensions

Washington D.C.

Sir

On the 4th day of November 1853, I transmitted to you the Application of Thomas Williamson for Bounty Land under the Act of October 1850 — grounded on services in Capt. James Hall's Company in Miller's Regiment of Kentucky Militia — War of 1812.

Not having heard any thing in relation to said Claim (although warrants have been issued on Claims subsequently sent) I am induced to call your attention to said Claim

Very Respectfully

John G. Saubren Agent

Maxville May County Illinois
November 4th 1850

To the Commissioner of Pensions
Washington City
D.C.

Sir

Enclosed I transmit to you, on
behalf of and at the request of the Claimant Thomas
Williamson a declaration for a Claim for Bounty Land
under the Act of Sept 28th 1850

If there should be any error in the enclosed
(or any other papers forwarded by me) I should be glad
to be informed of it as soon practicable, in order that
any errors may be corrected

I am Very Respectfully

Wm. G. Sanburn

WITHIN THE DOTS BELOW

PLEASE COMPLETE BLOCKS 1 (give full name), 2, AND 5 AND RESUBMIT.

A REFUND OF \$ _____ WILL BE SENT BY THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.
 IS ENCLOSED.

REFUND AUTHORIZATION

SEARCHER B.S.	FILE DESIGNATION Shearin, Frederick S. 7495
DATE 7-3-73	
CASHIER	

GSA FORM 6751 (REV. 11-72)

November 22, 1934

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Frederick Shearin-S.7495
BA-J/AWF

Miss Joyce I. Redmond
2712 Spring Street
Cleveland, Tennessee

Dear Madam:

Reference is made to your letter in which you request the Revolutionary War record of Frederick Scherrer of North Carolina.

The record of Frederick Shearin which follows was obtained from the papers on file in pension claim, S. 7495, based upon his service in the War of the Revolution. This is the record of the only soldier of that name found in the Revolutionary War records of this office. The surname was searched under various spellings.

Frederick Shearin was born in July, 1761 in Bute County, which was later Warren County, North Carolina; the names of his parents are not given.

He enlisted in Bute County, early in 1780, served four months in Captain Edward Clouter's company, Colonel Seawell's North Carolina regiment. He enlisted early in 1781, served three months in Captain Jordan Harris' company, Colonel H. Haines' North Carolina regiment, was in the battle of Guilford Court House, where he was severely wounded.

He was allowed pension on his application executed August 29, 1832, then a resident of Warren County, North Carolina.

There are no data in this claim concerning the family of Frederick Shearin.

In order to obtain the date of last payment of

pension, the name and address to whom sent, and possibly the date of death of this pensioner, you should address The Comptroller General, General Accounting Office, Records Division, Washington, D. C., citing the following data:

Frederick Shearin
Certificate # 8018
Issued March 12, 1833
Rate \$23.33 per annum
To commence March 4, 1831
Act of June 7, 1832
North Carolina Agency.

Very truly yours

A. D. HILLER
Executive Assistant to the Administrator

8018
North Carolina

Frederick Shearin

Swarrew in the State of N. Caro -
who was a Priv. in the Com. command
by Captain Harrell of the Regt. command
by Col Haines in the N. Carolina
~~for~~ Militia 7 mo -

Total of receipt with N. 93 -

Inscribed on the Debt of N. Carolina
at the rate of 23 Dollars 33 Cents per annu.
to commence on the 4th day of March, 1831.

Certificate of Pension issued the 12 day of March
1833 and sent to Hon. W.
D. Hawkins. M. C.

Arrears to the 4th of March '33: \$46.66
Semi-ant. allowance ending Sep. '33 — 11.41
\$58.07

{ Revolutionary Claim,
Set June 7, 1832. }

Recorded by E. D. Bullock Clerk
Book D Vol. 8 Page 45

State of Maryland } J. Henry Tilly & P. Luster in the
 County of Prince Georges }
 Court of Sessions for
 the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that Cassius
 Drake whose attestation appears to the foregoing
 Certificate is now and was at the time of
 signing the same Clerk of said Court and
 that his Certificate and attestation is in due form
 of Law given fraud under my hands that
 in the Town of Leesylvania this 3rd day of September
 A.D. 1832.

Henry Tilly & P. Luster

I do hereby certify that I am well acquainted
 with Francis Riggs and that he is a
 respectable man & ought to be believed
 I do not know Joseph Johnson he does not live in
 the District that I represent
 M. T. Hawkins M.C.

STATE OF NORTH-CAROLINA, }

Franklin County. }

Know all men by these presents, That we

William Roberson & Phebe C. person
are held and firmly bound unto *William Miller* Governor, or his
successors in office, in the full sum of *five hundred pounds*, current money, to be
paid to the said Governor, his successors or assigns, for which payment, well and
truly to be made and done, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administra-
tors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals, and
dated this *5th* day of *November* — Anno Domini, 1816.

THE CONDITION of the above obligation is such, That whereas the above
bounden *William Roberson* hath made application for a licence
for a marriage between him and *Reyrah Mitchell* of the
county aforesaid.—Now, in case it shall not appear hereafter that there is any law-
ful cause or impediment to obstruct the said marriage, then the above obligation to
be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

John G. Jones

William Roberson

P. C. person

172

Sheavin
WillMay the 10th 1796

In the name of God Amen

I John Sheavin of the County
 of Warren & State of North Carolina do
 make hereunto this my last Will & Testam-
 ent in manner here following, that is
 to say after My Just Debts Be as Paid
 I lend to my Son Joseph Sheavins Widdow
 one negro Girl by the name of Philliz
 during her life or Widdowhood & at her
 Death or Marriage I Give it to her Son
 Daniel Sheavin forever I also lend to my
 Son Wm Sheavins Widdow a negro Girl
 by the name of Lucy, during her life or
 Widdowhood & at her death or marriage
 I Give it to her Son Thomas Sheavin for-
 ever I also lend to my Son Charles
 Sheavins Widdow a negro Girl by the
 Name of Judah during her life or
 Widdowhood & at her death or Marriage
 I Give it to her Son Charles Sheavin for-
 ever I also lend to my Son Moses
 Sheavin one negro Girl by the name

Of Tab and my Hill till his Son
 Moses Shearins arrives to the age of twenty
 one when the said Negro Hill to be
 Equally Divided between his two Sons
 Moses & Aaron Shearins I give it to
 them forever I also give a Negro Boy
 by the name of Boling to my Son
 John Shearins forever I also give a Negro
 boy by the name of Jack to my Son Aaron
 Shearins forever I also leave my land & Six
 Negroes to wit, old Roger Judah Rogus
 wife Great Judah young Roger
 James David to nine Daughters Mary
 Cimbrell, Elizabeth Thompson Agnes
 Anne Betty Peggy Curtis Kirk
 Susanna Durhann James Bell
 Sarah Cutchfield Amey Walker if
 living if not for their Children to have
 their parts intended for them My Will
 is it should be Equally Divided that is
 the land & the Six negroes mentioned
 before I also give that my Stock house
 (old furniture, working Tools Cope & such

Like things may be sold & the Money
Equally Divided amongst all my Chil-
dren both Sons & Daughters my Desire
is that my negro Tom may Chose his
Master and not be Sold as the other
Negroes are at Publick Sale but to be
Sold by the Executors to the Master he
Chooses for as much as they can get &
the Money he fetches to be Equally
Divided as the Stock &c.

I hereby appoint Col. James Paine Jesse
Bell Nathaniel Barter Executors of
this my last will & Testament In Witness
whereof I have by Publick & Declare this to
be contained my last will & Testament

Signa &c

In presence of

Polly Barter

Peggy Barter

Nathl. Barter Junr

mark
John X Shearing (seal)
his

Hamon County New York 1795
This Will was proved by the oath of Nathl.
Barter Herd to be Rec. whereupon Letters Tes-
tamentary was granted to Jesse Bell Esq &c

PRINT THE DOTS BELOW

A REFUND OF \$ _____ WILL BE SENT BY THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT. IS ENCLOSED. REFUND AUTHORIZATION

SEARCHER B.S.	FILE DESIGNATION Sherron, John S. 7501
DATE 7-3-73	
CASHIER	

Rev.

GSA FORM 6751 (REV. 11-72)

North Carolina 16. 7/4

John Sherron
of Wake in the State of N. Car
who was a private in the Corps comman
by Captain Bullock of the _____ comman
by _____ in the N. Car
line for 17mo.

Inscribed on the Roll of N. Carolina
at the rate of \$9, Dollars 33 Cents per annum
to commence on the 4th day of March, 1831.

Certificate of Pension issued the 21st day of Sept. 1833
and Sub P. M. Saunders
Raleigh N. Car

Arrears to the 4th of Sept 1833 108.32
Semi-ant. allowance ending 4 Mar: 33. 21.66

\$129.98

{ Revolutionary Claim,
Act June 7, 1832. }

Recorded by *A. R. R.* Clerk
Book *E* Vol. *6* Page *56*

State of North Carolina

Wake County Aug 16 1832

Personally appeared Tom Shivers in open Court of the county & State aforesaid aged about 40 years who being first duly sworn according to law doth on his oath make the following declarations in order to obtain the benefit of the act of Congress passed 4th June 1832 - That he entered the service of the U.S. under the following named officers & serves as Private that he served a three months tour first under Major Bullock went to Fayetteville from thence up to Chatham a volunteer Company against the Tories. Second tour under Capt. Messers this was also a tour of three months against the Tories on the Cape Fear & about Wilmington - about the time of engagement on Cran Creek with the Tories - Third tour of three months under John Carrington - went into South Carolina & served near seven months before his discharge was in the Battle of Stone - Lincoln was sent he was also in some other skirmishes he was attached to the light infantry Thomas Maloney a Frenchman commanded He hereby renounces every claim or

or annuity except the present & declares that
his name is not on the pension rolls of any
State — Sworn to & subscribed

Lewis Pleasas recollects John Sherron
that he did serve a tour to So Carolina
that he was then under the command of
~~Capt~~ Capt. Henry Hight — That he has known him
since though he the said Pleasas now
lives in the adjoining County of Granville
He knows he was a revolutionary Soldier
J Pleasas

Thomas Pop of said County of wa. R.
knew John Sherron in the service Sherron
of his having served in the revolutionary
war — That he has known him since
supposes he is about 90 years of age
has always been reported in his neigh-
borhood as a revolutionary Soldier
Thos Pop

The Court here sitting declare their
opinion after putting the several interroga-
-ories prescribed by the war department
They are satisfied that the above named
John Sherron was a revolutionary soldier
served as he states - We further certify
that Thomas Rop is a resident of
the county aforesaid & Lewis Pledger
of Brownville that they are credible persons
and that their statement is entitled to credit

State of North Carolina

Wake County I Benjamin
J. King clerk of the Court
of Pleas & Quarter Sessions
for the County of Wake
do hereby certify that the
foregoing contains ^{a copy of} the original proceedings
of the said Court in the matter of
the application of John Sherron for
a pension

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto
set my hand & seal of office this
day of Aug^r 4 1832

B. J. King

State of North Carolina

Wake County - Aug. 1st. 1893

John Sherwin - appeared in open
Court - & being duly sworn says he
now lives in the County of Wake, where
he has lived for the last 60 years &
expresses - that he is not able to state
with any certainty the periods of the
war in which he served - his first term
was for three months - his second
Term was for three months - these two
Terms were before the battle of Gettysburg -
his third term he was to have served three
months but having been carried into
South Carolina & as far as August
in Georgia - that they were stationed 2 or 3
days at Kearsars Bridge in S. C. - were held
in service this trip seven months -
this was after the battle of Gettysburg -
that he would this trip under Capt. John
Carriington - ^{berry} Mulberry (a Frenchman) was
Colonel - he hereby relinquishes all claims
to a pension, except as the law made -

To the several interrogatories, as found
to be in from the above Office he answers

1. Was born in Warren County -

That he never lived in Wake
since the Revolution any more - That
he is now he upwards of 90 years of
age -

2. There is no record of his age that he
knows of -

3. That he has lived in Wake since the war -

4. That he went all three of his Townships
Three Three & seven months as a volunteer

5 & 6. If he ever had any discharge from
military service -

John Thorton

Thomas Freeman is Minister of the gospel
services that he has been John Thorton
for 40 years as a citizen of this County -
That he should prefer from his appearance
and that he was 90 years of age -
That he has supported a good character
for himself truth & honesty -

Thomas Freeman

Reagan

7501.
INVALID.

File No. 7501

John Sherron
Priv. Rev. War

Act: June 7th 1832

Index:—Vol. 1st, Page 328

[Arrangement of 1870.]

2001 North Westwood Avenue
Santa Ana, California 92706
August 6, 1973

National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration
Washington, D. C. 20408

Gentlemen: Re: SHEARIN, Lewis--Revolutionary War--Widow: Susan--File # W6036

Enclosed is check to cover bill for pension records which I recently received.

Also enclosed are duplicates of two of the sheets from that record. Unfortunately, however, only the last page of the affidavit of Susan Shearin was received. Would it be possible to send copies of the page or pages of her affidavit which were not sent. Apparently everything else in the file was mailed to me.

Your prompt attention will be appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

APR 20 1973

Agnes B. Pearlman

(Mrs. Carl K. Pearlman)

Mrs. Carl K. Pearlman
2001 North Westwood Avenue
Santa Ana, California 92706

Proved June 5th
Letter to Pass Agents 9 July 1847.

North Carolina 18

Susan Shearin
widow of Lewis Shearin
who was a Lieutenant
in the Revolution

Inscribed on the Roll at the rate of
80 - Dollars
Cents per annum, to commence on
the 4th day of March, 1843.

Certificate of Pension issued the
25th day of April 1813 -
and sent to Hon. R. M. Saunders
(Warrenton, North Carolina)

[Act of March 3, 1843.]

Recorded in Book A.
Vol. Page 205-

remember the words of that paper but that it was a Commission. This deponent also says on his Oath that the said Lewis was in the Army as a Lieutenant for six months previous to the 10th day of May 1781 - as he believes as he knows that he went off in the Army as such & was gone 3 months at first & come home & immediately went off again as a Lieutenant for three months more & remained off in the Army as he believes for that time when this deponent says the 10th day of May 1781 - knows that he then from that time did serve 6 months as a Lieutenant ending on or about the 10th day of Nov. 1781.

This deponent also swears that Lewis Shearin has frequently while in conversation about the "old War" told him that he did serve for a year as an officer in the said War. This deponent says on Oath that he believes that the foregoing declaration of Susan Shearin the widow of said Lewis Shearin is correct & true.

Test Signed *John Harris*

John Harris

2nd Frederick Shearin says on Oath that Lewis Shearin was a Lieutenant of the Militia & went off as such & was gone for three months from Nov. 1780 to July 1781 - and that he deponent went to Wilmington N^c in the month of Jan'y 1781 - to see the said Lewis that he was then acting as a Lieutenant & that he came home to his own neighbourhood Warren County in Feb'y 1781 when & where Lewis Shearin was a Lieutenant in Capt. Jordan Harris' Company & this deponent then himself was a Soldier in the said Company & that he knows that Lewis Shearin

THE DOTS BELOW

<input type="checkbox"/> A REFUND OF \$	<input type="checkbox"/> WILL BE SENT BY THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.	REFUND AUTHORIZATION
	<input type="checkbox"/> IS ENCLOSED.	

SEARCHER <i>B.S.</i>	FILE DESIGNATION <i>Shearin, Lewis</i>
DATE <i>7-3-73</i>	
CASHIER	

W. 6036

Rev.

GSA FORM 6751 (REV. 11-72)

Provd June 5th
Letter to Post Agent 9. July 1847.

North Carolina 18

Susan Shearin
widow of Lewis Shearin
who was a Lieutenant
in the Revolution

Inscribed on the Roll at the rate of
80 - Dollars
Cents per annum, to commence on
the 4th day of March, 1843.


Certificate of Pension issued the
25th day of April 1843 -
and sent to Hon: R. M. Saunders
Warrenton, North Carolina

[Act of March 3, 1843.]

Recorded in Book A.
Vol. Page 205-

which he had Volunteered to perform which
ended on or about the 10th day of May 1781. —
That the said Lewis Shearin then volunteered
for Six Months, as a Lieutenant in the same
Company & took the Command as such & was
ordered to take a Company of Soldiers & to go
on the Roanoke River & to destroy Boats
Flats &c to prevent the British from passing
which the said Shearin did do, & afterward
Joined the main Army at Taylors Ferry
on the Roanoke that they then marched
through the County of Franklin into Wake
County to Wake C. H. N.C. then into the County
of Cumberland to Cross Creek (now Fayetteville)
thence down the Cape Fear River to Wilmington
N.C. where they remained for some considerable
time they then marched to different places
near the sea Coast in the Eastern part of
N.C. they then marched up by the way
of Tarborough N.C. to Halifax Town where
they remained stationed until the said
Lewis Shearin was discharged which was
on or about the 10th day of Nov. 1781. he hav-
ing served out his Six Months, he then come
Home to his Family which was an end to
his Revolutionary services, having served
for 12 Months as a Lieutenant for that time

That the said Susan Shearin says that she
has no documentary evidence in support of Claim
to a Pension. — She further declared that
she was married to the said Lewis Shearin
on the 4th day of May 17 hundred & Seventy-Nine
that her husband the aforesaid Lewis Shearin
died on the 16th day of October 1827; & that she
has remained a widow ever since that period
as will more fully appear by reference to the Proof
hereto annexed. — Sworn to & Subscribed, on the
day & year above written, before me —

J. J. Hudkins 

Susan ^{her} Shearin
mark

I do hereby Certify that Susan Shearin the widow of Lewis Shearin who hath made the foregoing declaration before me is unable by reason of bodily infirmity to come to Court to make the said declaration

I also give it as my opinion that Lewis Shearin was a Lieutenant & that he did serve as such for Twelve Months in the Revolutionary War Given under my hand & seal this 26th day of May 1841.

J. P. Pickens J.D.

May 28th 1841. This day Gardner Shearin jr came before me & Anas. Oath that the annexed paper dated May 12th 1781. & signed John Hill was found by him the said Gardner Shearin (who was the adm^r of Lewis Shearin decd) among the Papers of Lewis Shearin decd. he also says on his Oath that he recollects to have seen among the papers of the said Lewis Shearin a paper that was about the said Lewis being an officer of some kind in the Rev. War which said paper has been lost or destroyed in some way & that it is not now in existence

Camp Blacket ferry May 12th 1781

you are to ^{take} charge of the large flat & to conduct her if possible if not to destroy her sinking & destroying all other vessels that will be serviceable to the Enemy that are to proceed up to the ferry & then to join us with be agreeable to Major Hogg's orders

Jⁿ Hill

State of North Carolina

Warren County

I Edward W. Best Clerk of the Court of pleas and Quarter Sessions in and for the County of Warren aforesaid hereby Certify that Thomas Judkins, whose signature appears to the annexed Declaration of Lewis Shearin, & to the affidavits thereto annexed, is now & was at the time of signing & granting the same an acting Justice of the peace in for said County - duly Commissioned and qualified to act as such at the Law directs, & that the signatures are in his own proper hand writing & that due faith Credit & authority are due & ought to be given to all his official acts.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribe my name and affixed the seal of my office at Warrenton the 1st day of June 1848

Edw W Best Clerk



Know all men by these presents that we Lewis Shearin & James Maseby are held and firmly bound unto the Governor of North Carolina in the sum of five hundred pounds, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our and each of our heirs, jointly & severally, firmly by these presents, sealed by our seals and dated this first day of May seventeen hundred & seventy nine. The condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas a Marriage is shortly expected to be solemnized between the above bounden Lewis Shearin and Susan Meadows now if there shall be no lawful impediment to said Marriage the above obligation is to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

M. D. Johnson

Lewis Shearin (Seal)
James Maseby (Seal)

State of North Carolina - I Edward W. Best Clerk of the Court of pleas & Quarter Sessions in & for Warren County, hereby Certify that the above is a true copy of the original bond filed in my office.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name & affixed the seal of my office at Warrenton the 1st day of June 1848

Edw W Best Clerk

105 5369

State of North Carolina }
County of Warren }

This day Robin Harris, aged 83 years, Frederick Shearin aged 80 years & Francis Piggan aged 77 years, all of whom were Revolutionary Soldiers, Come before me Tho^s J. Jenkins, one of the acting Magistrates, & a Member of the Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions in & for s^d County, & after being duly sworn according to Law to speak the truth deposite & saith as follows Concerning the Revolutionary Services of Lewis Shearin, and of his Marriage & death

1st Robin Harris deposite & saith, that he knew Lewis Shearin from their Childhood & were raised in the same County (Warren) & always lived near together, and that Lewis Shearin married Susan Meadows before 1780. and that he did some 13 or 14 years ago. & that up to that time the said Lewis & Susan lived together as husband & Wife & that she the said Susan is now a widow & has never married since the death of her s^d husband Lewis Shearin

This deponent also swears that the s^d Lewis Shearin was a Commissioned Lieutenant in the North Carolina Militia & served as such for six months as this deponent knows of his own personal knowledge as he served with & under him, that is to say that this deponent served with & under him as a Lieutenant from the 10th day of May 1781. to the 10th day of Nov. 1781 & that in the month of May of that year that he deponent was one of the Company under the sole Command of Lewis Shearin to destroy boats Flats &c on the Roanoke River and that the said Shearin wore a sword & was called & known as "Lieutenant Shearin" This deponent also swears that the said Lewis did have a written paper which was a Commission which he has seen & read as well before as since the War. Ended, but that he does not now

remember the words of that paper but that it
was a Commission. This deponent also says
on his Oath that the said Lewis was in
the army as a Lieutenant for six months previous
to the 10th day of May 1781 as he believes as he
knows that he went off in the army as such
& was gone 3 months at first & come home &
immediately went off again as a Lieutenant for
three months more & remained off in the army
as he believes for that time when this deponent
says the 10th day of May 1781 knows that he then
from that time did serve 6 months as a Lieutenant
ending on or about the 10th day of Nov. 1781.

This deponent also swears that Lewis
Shearin has frequently while in conversation
about the "old wars" told him that he
did serve for a year as an officer in
the said war. This deponent says on
Oath that he believes that the foregoing
declaration of Susan Shearin the widow
of said Lewis Shearin is Correct & true

Test

Signed

John Harris

John Harris

2^d Instance Shearin says on Oath that
Lewis Shearin was a Lieutenant of the Militia
& went off as such & was gone for three
months from Nov. 1780 to Feby 1781 and
that the deponent went to Wilmington N^c
in the month of Jan'y 1781 to see the
said Lewis that he was then acting as
a Lieutenant & that he came home to his own
neighbourhood Warren County in Feby 1781
when & where Lewis Shearin was a Lieutenant
in Capt. Jordan Harris's Company & this deponent
then himself was a Soldier in the said Co
-mpany & that he knows that Lewis Shearin

did serve as a Lieutenant for Three months from
The 10th day of Feb to the 10th day of May 1781.
& that the said Lewis did still continue in
the army afterwards for Six months as a
Lieutenant & that he wore a Sword and
was called & known as Lieutenant Shearin
this deponent swears that the said Lewis Shearin
was at & in the Battle of Guilford. C. H. N. C.
That the said Lewis did marry Sooky Meadows
in the year 1779 or in 1778. & that they the
said Sooky & Lewis lived together as husband
& wife until the said Lewis Shearin died
which happened 13 or 14 years past and
that Sooky his widow is now a widow &
that she has never married since Lewis
her husband died. He also swears that
he has seen & read Lewis Shearins Commission
as a Lieutenant in the R. War but that he
believes that the said paper is lost and not
now in existence. Also he swears that the
said Lewis did serve for 12 Months as a Lieut
but that he only knows of his own personal
knowledge of Six months, but that the
said Lewis has often told him that he
served 12 Months - which this deponent
does verily believe as he was absent from
home that length of time & went off as an
officer -

Test

J. P. Hutchins

Signature

Fredrick Shearin

3rd Francis Riggan says on Oath that Lewis
Shearin was a Lieutenant as above stated
& that he knows of his own personal
knowledge that he did serve as such
for 6 months (to wit) from the 10th day of Feb
1781. To the 10th day of May 1781. Making

Three Months and also he knows that he
the said Shearin did serve for three Months
from the 10th day of August to the 10th day
of Nov. 1781 which makes the six Months
of his own Knowledge & that he was an
Officer & Called & Known as Lieutenant Shearin

This deponent swears that the said
Shearin went off in the capacity of a Lt.
in the War in the fall of the year 1780
& was absent for about 3 Months - he
also swears that the said Shearin did
continue in the army from the 10th of May
to the 10th of August 1781 as he verily
believes - he also swears that the
facts set forth in the foregoing declar-
ation of Susan Shearin are true

Test

Francis Piggan

J. P. Cudkins

I do hereby Certify that I am well acquaint-
ed with the above named Robin Harris
Frederick Shearin & Francis Piggan who
have subscribed the above affidavits before
me & that they are respectable and
Credible persons & to be believed on Oath

Given under my hand & Seal
This 26th day of May 1841.

J. P. Cudkins

State of North-Carolina } ss.
County of Warren - - - - - }

On this 26th day of May A.D. 1841. personally appeared before me Tho. J. Judkins one of the acting Magistrates, & a Member of the Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions (being a Court of Record) in & for the said County & State, Susan Shearin, a resident of the County & State aforesaid, aged 77 years, who being first duly sworn according to Law, doth on her oath, make the following declaration, in order to obtain the benefit of the provision made by the act of Congress passed July 4th 1836:

That she is the widow of Lewis Shearin who was a Lieutenant in the Militia of N.C. in the Revolutionary War, and that he served Twelve Months ~~in the~~ (viz) that on or about the 10th day of Novem. 1780. he entered into the said service as a Volunteer & joined Capt. Joel Wren's Company as a Lieutenant & that they marched to Halifax N.C. where they were stationed for a short time under Col. Long that they then marched by the way of Tarborough N.C. to Wilmington N.C. & were under the Command of Col. Hart. where they remained stationed until Feb. 1781. That he then returned home having served Three months that he then again volunteered in the same County of Warren for Three months more on the 10th day of Feb. 1781. as a Lieutenant, in Capt. Jordan Harris' Company that they joined the main army under Genl. Tho^s Eaton & Col. Herbert Haines and marched through the County of Granville & Orange N.C. to Hillsborough N.C. where they were stationed a while, when they joined Genl. Greens Army & was at the Battle of Guilford C.H. N.C. after this battle the said Lewis Shearin marched to Halifax & remained stationed there until the Expiration of the Three months service

which he had Volunteered to perform which
ended on or about the 10th day of May 1781. —
That the said Lewis Shearin then volunteered
for Six Months, as a Lieutenant in the same
Company, & took the Command as such & was
ordered to take a Company of Soldiers, & to go
on the Roanoke River & to destroy Boats
& Flats, &c. to prevent the British from passing
which the said Shearin did do, & afterwards
Joined the main Army at Taylors Ferry
on the Roanoke that they then marched
through the County of Franklin into Wake
County to Wake C. H. N.C. then into the County
of Cumberland to Cross Creek (now Fayetteville)
thence down the Cape Fear River to Wilmington
N.C., where they remained for some considerable
time they then marched to different places
near the sea coast in the Eastern part of
N.C., they then marched up by the way
of Tarborough N.C. to Halifax Town where
they remained stationed until the said
Lewis Shearin was discharged, which was
on or about the 10th day of Nov. 1781. he hav-
ing served out his Six Months, he then come
Home to his Family which was an end to
his Revolutionary services, having served
for 12 Months as a Lieutenant for that time.

The said Susan Shearin says that she
has no documentary evidence in support of Claim
to a Pension, — She further declared that
she was married to the said Lewis Shearin
On the 4th day of May 17 hundred & Seventy-Nine
that her husband the aforesaid Lewis Shearin
died on the 16th day of October 1827; & that she
has remained a widow ever since that period,
as will more fully appear by reference to the Proof
hereto annexed. — Sworn to & Subscribed, on the
day & year above written, before me. —

J. C. Perkins

Susan^{her} Shearin
mark

State of N^o Carolina }
County of Warren }

This day Robin Harris
aged 83 years, Frederick Shearin aged 80 years
& Francis Piggan aged 77 years, all of whom
were Revolutionary Soldiers, Come before me
Tho^s J. Jenkins, one of the acting Magistrates, &
a member of the Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions
in & for s^d County, & after being duly sworn
according to Law to speak the truth deposesh
& saith as follows: Concerning the Revolutionary
services of Lewis Shearin, and of his marriage
& death —

1st Robin Harris deposesh & saith, that he knew
Lewis Shearin from their Childhood & were raised
in the same County, (Warren) & always lived near
together, and that Lewis Shearin married Susan
Meadows before 1780. and that he did some 13 or
14 years ago. & that up to that time the said
Lewis & Susan lived together as husband & wife
& that she the said Susan is now a widow
& has never married since the death of her s^d
husband Lewis Shearin —

This deponent also swears that the s^d Lewis
Shearin was a Commissioned Lieutenant in the N^o C^a
-arolina Militia & served as such for six months
as this deponent knows of his own personal knowledge
as he served with & under him, that is to say that
this deponent served with & under him as a Lieutenant
from the 10th day of May 1781. to the 10th day of Nov. 1781
& that in the month of May of that year that he
deponent was one of the Company under the sole
Command of Lewis Shearin to destroy boats & flats on
the Roanoke River and that the said Shearin
wore a sword & was called & known as "Lieutenant Shearin"
This deponent also swears that the said Lewis
did have a written paper which was a Commission
which he has seen & read as well before as since
the War ended, but that he does not now

remember the words of that paper but that it was a Commission. This deponent also says on his Oath that the said Lewis was in the army as a Lieutenant for six months previous to the 10th day of May 1781 - as he believes as he knows that he went off in the army as such & was gone 3 months at first & come home & immediately went off again as a Lieutenant for three months more & remained off in the army as he believes for that time when this deponent say the 10th day of May 1781 - knows that he then from that time did serve 6 months as a Lieutenant ending on or about the 10th day of Nov. 1781.

This deponent also swears that Lewis Shearin has frequently while in conversation about the "old war" told him that he did serve for a year as an officer in the said war - This deponent says on Oath that he believes that the foregoing declaration of Susan Shearin the widow of said Lewis Shearin is Correct & true

Test

Signed

John Harris

John Harris

2nd Frederick Shearin says on Oath that Lewis Shearin was a Lieutenant of the Militia & went off as such & was gone for three months from Nov. 1780 to Feb. 1781 - and that he deponent went to Wilmington N^c in the month of Jan. 1781 - to see the said Lewis that he was then acting as a Lieutenant & that he came home to his own neighbourhood Warren County in Feb. 1781 when & where Lewis Shearin was a Lieutenant in Capt. Jordan Harris, Company & this deponent then himself was a Soldier in the said Company & that he knows that Lewis Shearin

did serve as a Lieutenant for Three months from
The 10th day of Feby to the 10th day of May 1781.
& that the said Lewis did still continue in
the army afterwards for Six months as a
Lieutenant & that he wore a Sword and
was called & known as Lieutenant Shearin
this deponent swears that the said Lewis Shearin
was at & in the Battle of Guilford C.H. N.C. &
that the said Lewis did marry Sooky Meadows
in the year 1799 or in 1798. & that they the
said Sooky & Lewis lived together as husband
& wife until the said Lewis Shearin died
which happened 13. or 14. years past, and
that Sooky his widow is now a widow &
that she has never married since Lewis
her husband died. — He also swears that
he has seen & read Lewis Shearins Commission
as a Lieutenant in the R. War. but that he
believes that the said paper is Lost and not
now in existence. Also he swears that the
said Lewis did serve for 12 Months as a Lieut
but that he only knows of his own personal
knowledge of Six months, but that the
said Lewis has often told him that he
served 12 months — which this deponent
does verily believe as he was absent from
home that length of time & went off as an
officer —

Test
J. P. Watkins

Signed
Fredrick Shearin

3rd Francis Piggan says on Oath that Lewis
Shearin was a Lieutenant as above stated
& that he knows of his own personal
knowledge that he did serve as such
for 6 months (to wit) from the 10th day of Feb
1781. To the 10th day of May 1781. making

Three Months, and also he knows, that he
the said Shearin did serve for three months
from the 10th day of August, to the 10th day
of Nov. 1781 which makes the six months
of his own knowledge, & that he was an
officer & called & known as Lieutenant Shearin

This deponent swears, that the said
Shearin went off in the capacity of a Ser-
in the War in the fall of the year 1780,
& was absent for about 3 months - he
also swears, that the said Shearin did
continue in the army from the 10th of May
to the 10th of August, 1781 as he verily
believes, - he also swears, that the
facts set forth in the foregoing declar-
ation of Susan Shearin are true

Test

Francis Piggan

J. P. Cudkins

I do hereby Certify, that I am well acquaint-
ed with the above named Robin Harris
Frederick Shearin & Francis Piggan who
have subscribed the above affidavits before
me & that they are respectable and
credible persons & to be believed on Oath

Given under my hand & Seal
This 26th day of May 1841.

J. P. Cudkins

I do hereby Certify that Susan Shearin the widow of Lewis Shearin who hath made the foregoing declaration before me is unable by reason of bodily infirmity to come to Court to make the said declaration

I also give it as my opinion that Lewis Shearin was a Lieutenant & that he did serve as such for Twelve months in the Revolutionary War Given under my hand & seal this 26th day of May 1841.

J. P. Pickens J.D.

May 28th 1841. This day Gardner Shearin jr. come before me & make oath that the annexed paper dated May 12th 1781. & signed John Hill was found by him the said Gardner Shearin (who was the adm^r of Lewis Shearin dec^d) among the Papers of Lewis Shearin dec^d. he also says on his oath that he recollects to have seen among the papers of the said Lewis Shearin a paper that was about the said Lewis being an officer of some kind in the Rev. War which said paper has been lost or destroyed in some way & that it is not now in existence

Camp Blakes Ferry May 12th 1781

You are to ^{take} charge of the large flat & to conduct her if possible if not to Destroy her, sinking & destroying all boats & other v^hls that will be serviceable to the Enemy then to proceed up to the ferry & then to join us with all be agreeable to Major Hays orders

J. Hill

I do hereby Certify that Susan Shearin the widow of Lewis Shearin who hath made the foregoing declaration before me is unable by reason of bodily infirmity to come to Court to make the said declaration

I also give it as my opinion that Lewis Shearin was a Lieutenant & that he did serve as such for Twelve months in the Revolutionary War

Given under my hand & seal this 26th day of May 1841.

J. E. Pickens J.D.

May 28th 1841. This day Gardner Shearin jr. come before me & make Oath that the annexed paper dated May 12th 1781 & signed John Hill was found by him the said Gardner Shearin (who was the adm^r of Lewis Shearin decd) among the Papers of Lewis Shearin decd, he also says on his Oath that he recollects to have seen among the papers of the said Lewis Shearin a paper that was about the said Lewis being an officer of some kind in the Rev. War, which said paper has been lost or destroyed in some way & that it is not now in existence

Given under my hand & seal this 28th day 1841.

J. E. Pickens J.D.

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including names like "Gardner Shearin jr." and "John Hill"]

Robinson & Christmas Bible Records

ROBINSON & CHRISTMAS

THE NEW
TESTAMENT

OF OUR
LORD AND SAVIOUR
JESUS CHRIST,

TRANSLATED OUT OF THE
ORIGINAL GREEK;
AND WITH THE
FORMER TRANSLATIONS

DILIGENTLY COMPARED AND REVISED,
By His MAJESTY'S Special Command.

Appointed to be Read in CHURCHES.



EDINBURGH:

Printed by MARK and CHARLES KERR, His MAJESTY'S Printers.
MDCCXCV.

Black, Robinson & Eleanor (his wife) was married Oct. 11th

1809

Black, Robinson was born June 3rd 1777

Eleanor, Robinson was born Oct. 11th 1786

Leach, Ann, Robinson was born Dec. 22nd 1817

Mary, C., Robinson was born 22nd Sept 1813

Lucy, B., Robinson was born July 23rd 1813

Rebecca, G., Robinson was born April 21st 1818

Wm., E., Robinson was born April 3rd 1822

Allen, G., Robinson was born Decem 30th 1821

Eleanor H., Robinson departed this life 11th January 1828

Mary, C., Robinson Dec. 18th August 1825

Black, Robinson & Ann Leachson was married Oct.

25th 1828 at Lebanon near Norfolk

Mary, C., Ann, Robinson was born Sept 8th 1821

John, Burnett, Robinson was born July 15th 1831

Virginia, Robinson was born Oct 14th 1833

Black Robinson departed this life Apr 30th 1843
in 64 year of his age

Martha Virginia B Robinson departed this life Oct 7

(1844)

Black Robinson & Eliza his Wife was Married

October 11th 1809

Black Robinson was Born June 2nd, 1777

Eliza Robinson was Born October 11th 1786

Sarah Ann Robinson was Born Decr 22nd 1811

Mary C. Robinson was Born 22nd Sept 1813

Luzy P. Robinson was Born July 7 1815

Rowena F. Robinson was Born April 2nd 1818

William C. Robinson was born April 9th 1820

Allen J. Robinson was born Decr 30th 1821

Eliza H. Robinson Departed this life 17th May 1825

Mary C. Robinson Recd. 25th Aug 1825

~~Mary Robinson born 9th September 1827~~

Black Robinson & Ann Johnston was Married
October 7th 1828 at Labanon near Norfolk

^{bc}
c. Mary
Eliza Ann Robinson Born Sept 8 1829

John Burrell Robinson Born July 13 1831

Virginia Robert Born October 14 - 1833

obtained from
Virginia State Library, Richmond, Va. 23219

Watts Child, young one born in December 1831
Drucillas Child Martha born in July 1832
Mills Daughter Maria born 3rd December 1833
Violet's Daughter Margaret Lucas born May 6th 1833
Watts Child Henrietta born Decem 15 - 1833
Watts son Joseph born Jan - 16 - 1834
Drucillas son Henry born July 26 - 1834
Watts son Grandison born Feb 11 - 1834
Watts son Wesley born 11 Feb born Feb - 11 - 1835
Watts son Lewis born April 25 - 1835
Violet's Daughter Sophia born August 9th 1835
Watts Daughter Cornelia born May 8 - 1836
Watts Daughter Malinda born
Watts son - - - - - born

Slav

Before CHRIST
civ. 577.

16 ¶ Then they that feared the LORD spake often one to another; and the LORD hearkened and heard it: and a book of remembrance was written before him for them that feared the LORD, and that thought upon his name.

17 And they shall be mine, saith the LORD of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels; and I will spare them, as a man spareth his own son that serveth him.

18 Then shall ye return, and discern between the righteous and the wicked; between him that serveth God and him that serveth him not.

CHAP. IV.

1 God's judgment on the wicked, 2 and his blessing on the good. 4 He exhorteth to the study of the law, 5 and telleth of Elijah's coming and office.

For, behold, the day cometh that shall burn as an oven; and all the proud, yea, and all that do wickedly, shall be stubble: and the day that cometh

shall burn them up, saith the LORD of hosts, that it shall leave them neither root nor branch.

2 ¶ But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall.

3 And ye shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet in the day that I shall do this, saith the LORD of hosts.

4 ¶ Remember ye the law of Moses my servant, which I commanded unto him in Horeb for all Israel, with the statutes and judgments.

5 ¶ Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD.

6 And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse.

Isaiah
civ. 577.

1. 1. 1.

Exod.
20. 3.

Math.
11. 12.
Mark
9. 11.
Luke
1. 17.

The End of the OLD TESTAMENT.

Henry Christmas the son of Thomas Christ-
mas jun^r and Mary Ann his wife was
Born the Twentieth first of October in
the Year of our Lord eighteen Hun-
-dred and two

Richard Christmas the son of Thomas Christ-
mas jun^r and Mary Ann his wife was Born the
twenty fourth of february in the year of our Lord
Eighteen hundred and six

Thomas H Christmas the son of Thomas Christ-
mas jun^r and Mary Ann his wife was born the twenty
sixth of september in the year of our Lord 1802

Henry Robinson's Bible records
Records of family of Burwell Robinson + Anne Clack
Bible, Dec. 1, 1922, in possession of Mrs. Freeman Epes
1724 Grove Ave
1977 at Virginia State Library (Archives Division) Richmond, Va.

Burwell Robinson was born Jan, 15, 1745
Anne Robinson, wife of Burwell Robinson was born
Nov 5, 1748

- | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| 1. Elizabeth Robinson was born | 2/2/1768 |
| 2. Mary | 2/9/1770 |
| 3. Edward | 7/23/1772 |
| 4. Lucy | 1/31/1775 |
| 5. Clack | 6/2/1777 |
| 6. John | 5/13/1781 |
| 7. Anne | 11/29/1783 |
| 8. James | 7/13/1786 |
| 9. Henry | 3/27/1789 |

Burwell Robinson + Anne Clack were married
2/9/1766

Burwell Robinson departed this life Nov 15, 1816
Anne Robinson, his wife, departed this life
March 12, 1800

The above is an accurate copy of records in the
Bible of Henry Robinson, son of Burwell Robinson
+ Anne Clack, his wife.

Mrs. Freeman Epes
1724 Grove Ave.
Richmond, Va.

Richmond, Va.
12/1/1922

Revolutionary Services of John Clack of Brunswick Co. Va

on Petition showing patriotic service Vol. 1B, p 533. No. 718. May 17 1782. (State Archives, Richmond, Va.) called Brunswick Petition of Remonstrance. Referred to the Committee of the whole House on the State of the Commonwealth.

Among other men who signed the Petition was John Clack, the signers stating they desired no reward for their labours in the cause of Liberty except the secure enjoyment of it.

The Petition reads: ... "It is on this principle, Gentlemen, that we now use the liberty of addressing you on the subject of those Acts of former Assemblies..... & which We are compelled to consider as subversive of the Constitution..... of rights & privileges of the good Citizens of this Commonwealth, who through every danger, difficulty & hardship have hazarded their all... for the preservation of Liberty, the Security of Life & property...

We desire no reward for our labours in the Cause of Liberty, but the secure enjoyment of it..... that immediate provision may be made for discharging all debts due for Government to proprietors of Certificates & others for public services done..... & we shall ever pray & c.....

.....

There is on record War Dept. Adjutant General's Office the rev. service of one John Clack. Looking over the Census I find that the only John Clack given as a tax payer & land owner is John Clack listed from Brunswick Co. Va. the following is the record: "The records further show that one John Clack served in said War as a soldier of Va. Infantry designation of organization not shown. In accordance with an Act of the Va. Assembly passed Nov. Session 1781, on April 4th 1782. he received the sum of 36lbs as the balance of his full pay. No further record of his service has been found."

Robert C Davis

The Adjutant General
by A.N.D. "

From Va. State Library: Vol. 4 page 126. John Clack, soldier of Inf. paid to him himself April 4th 1782, 36 lbs for his services." (War 4, p. 126.)

Arthur Kyle Davis, is a descendant of John Clack in the following line:.....

Son of Wm. T. Davis, born died
married Dec. 23 1862 Carolina V. Robinson, b. Sept. 8 1829 died
Oct 12 1911. who was the dau; of
Clack Robinson b. June 2, 1777, died Nov. 30 1843. mar. (1) Elinor Young
Feb 18 1809. mar. (2) Ann Johnston Oct 1 1828 at Lebanon near Norfolk.

Clack Robinson, son of Burwell Robinson, b. Jan 15 1745 & Anne Clack
b. Nov. 5 1748. who were married Feb 9 1766.
Burwell Robinson died Nov. 15 1816. Anne Robinson his wife Mar. 12, 1800

Anne Clack Robinson was dau. of John Clack of Brunswick Co. Va. born
1725 died 1786 & his wife Mary Kennon born 1728. &
John Clack is the ancestor whose services are noted above.

John Clack of Brunswick Co. Va.

Data compiled from the records by Alice V.D. Pierrepont, Genealogist,
Petersburg, Va. (1922?)

D.B. 8 p. 296 Brunswick Co. Va. Oct 28 1765: "John Clack & Mary his wf of one part & Wm. Clack & Elizabeth his wf. & Robert Ruffin of the other part for 800 lbs current money 2650 acres of land on Reedy Creek on the main road & by the Old Court House Road... also one other part of land, 525 acres bounded by ancient & well known lines (commonly called & known by the name of Quarters Tract) signed John & Wm Clack, recorded Oct 28 1765....

D.B. 7 page 472 Brunswick Co 1762 May 29. John Clack to Richard Cock & son all that tract of land whereon the Ordinary now stands 200 acres (to secure a debt) This Indenture of Mortgage recorded.

1882

1782. John Clack's Slaves Brunswick Co. Va. (Archives Va State Library) Jermony, Fanny, Cate, Betty, Amy Jenny &c (young slaves 10) Persons 7.

D.B. II. p. 408. Brunswick Co. Va. John Clack pays a debt to Hartwell Cocke 24 April 1775. All the mortgaged premises.

1776 John Clack Gentleman Justice Brunswick Co. Va. "

[Letter to Mr. Arthur Kyle Davis?]

My dear Mr. Davis;

I went to Brunswick Co. Va & collected all the deeds &c relating to John Clack of Brunswick Co. but the above are sufficient to prove that John Clack lived & died in Brunswick Co. Va. or rather that if he died elsewhere the land records there state "estate of John Clack dec'd." 1786."

There is a marriage of Henry Robinson & Mary Clack but the Bible Records of Mrs Epes give the father of Clack Robinson as Burwell Robinson & Anne Clack.

Sincerely Yours,

Alice V. D. Pierrepont

The recorded age limit for soldiers in Rev. War was 18 to 60 years -

James Clack Robinson Bible
Now, 1971, in possession of Willie T. Robinson
THE Rt. 1, Box 65
Macon, N. C.

HOLY BIBLE,

CONTAINING

THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS,

TRANSLATED OUT OF THE ORIGINAL TONGUES,

AND WITH THE FORMER TRANSLATIONS DILIGENTLY COMPARED AND REVISED.

WITH

CANNE'S MARGINAL NOTES AND REFERENCES.

ALSO

AN INDEX,

J. Incent

Ann

AND TABLES OF SCRIPTURE NAMES, WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COINS.

REPRODUCED BY JAMES CLACK ROBINSON, NEW-YORK.

NEW-YORK,

PUBLISHED BY W. WAUGH AND T. MASON, FOR THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH,
AT THE CONFERENCE OFFICE, 200 MULBERRY STREET.

J. COLLARD, PRINTER.

1833.

James Clack Robinson Bible
Now, 1971, in possession of Willie T. Robinson
Rt. 1, Box 65 Macon, N.C.

James C. Robinson, s. of John and Eliza P. Robinson,
was born on March 21, 1819 and died on October 31, 1895.
On June 21, 1848, he married Rebecca M. Palmer. His wife
was b. on July 25, and d. on June 15, 1898.

Children

1. Eliza Robinson was born March 12, 1849 and d. on September 11, 1850.
2. Horace P. Robinson was b. Oct. 5, 1850. He married Annie B. Boyd on Jan. 28, 1880. He d. on Feb. 28, 1919. ?
3. John Robinson was born on Dec. 13, 1852 and married Nannie Mayfield on Jan. 26, 1887. He d. on date **22 Feb. 1901.**
4. Eliza C. Robinson was born on March 5, 1855 and married James W. Stewart on April 11, 1877. She d. on Sept. 1, 1923.
5. Susan R. Robinson was born on Sept. 10, 1857.
6. Auneva Robinson was born on Dec. 24, 1860 and she d. on April 18, 1931.
7. James R. Robinson was b. on Sept. 26, 1868 and married ? Mamie R. Palmer on Nov. 14, 1906.
8. George H. Robinson was born on July 12, 1868 and died August 12, 1920.

John Robinson

John Robinson, was b. Anno Domini May 13, 1781 and he d. on Jan. 12, 1831. His wife, Eliza P. Robinson was b. Anno Domini May 20, 1788 and d. on April 9, 1867.

Children

1. Richard B. Robinson was born on Nov. 28, 1810 and died on Jan. 19, 1877.
2. Ann W. Robinson was born on Sept. 18, 1816 and died on Aug. 31, 1841.
3. John Robinson was born on July 15, 1814 and died on Feb. 1, 1817.
4. Lilly T. Robinson was born on July 8, 1816. She died on Aug. 30, 1846.
5. James C. Robinson was born on March 21, 1819 and died on Oct. 31, 1895.
6. George W. Robinson was born on March 26, 1821 and died on July 24, 1860.
7. Benjamin F. Robinson was born on Nov. 12, 1822 and died on Feb. 5, 1849.
8. John H. Robinson was born on Jan. 15, 1825 and died on Oct. 16, 1850.
9. William A. Robinson was born on May 17, 1831 and died on Dec. 31, 1904.

FAMILY RECORD

Births

John Robinson was born
Anno Domini 13 May 1781

Eliza P. Robinson was
born Anno Domini 20th
May 1788

Richard B. Robinson, son
of John & Eliza P. Robinson
was born 28th November 1810

Ann H. Robinson daughter
of John & Eliza P. Robinson
was born 18th September 1812

John Robinson son of John
& Eliza P. Robinson was born
15th July 1814

Deaths

John Robinson departed
this life 12th January
1831

Eliza P. Robinson
departed this life April
9 1867
4?

Richard B. Robinson
departed this life on
19th January 1877

Ann H. Hetcher departed
this life 31st August
1841

John Robinson departed
this life 1st February
1817

FAMILY RECORD

Births

Lilly T. Robinson daughter
of John & Eliza P. Robinson
was born 8th July 1816

James C. Robinson son of
John & Eliza P. Robinson
was born 21st March 1819

George W. Robinson son of
John and Eliza P. Robinson
was born 26th March 1821

Benjamin F. Robinson son
of John and Eliza P.
Robinson was born 12th
November 1822

John H. Robinson son of
John and Eliza P. Robinson
was born 15 January 1825

William A. Robinson son of
John and Eliza P. Robinson
Was born 17th May 1831

Deaths

Lilly T. Stewart departed
this life 30th August 1846

James C. Robinson departed
this life 31st Oct. 1895

George W. Robinson departed
this life 24 day of July
1860

Benjamin F. Robinson
departed this life 15th
February 1849

John H. Robinson departed
this life 16th October
1850

William A. Robinson
departed this life 31,
December 1904

Indianna P. Brickle was born September the 17th, 1854
Susan I. Brickle was born February the 4th in 1859.
Julia? A. B. Brickle was born October the 25th 1860.
Indianna P. Brickle died Feb. 16th 1887.
Susan? Isaletta Brickle Allen died July 1st 1926.

FAMILY RECORD

Births.

Births.

John Robinson son of James C. and Rebecca M. Robinson was born 13th December 1852

Eliza C. Robinson daughter of James C. and Rebecca M. Robinson was born 5th March 1855

Susan M. Robinson daughter of James C. and Rebecca M. Robinson was born 10th September 1857

FAMILY RECORD

Deaths.

Deaths.

Eliza Robinson departed this life 11th September 1850

James C. Robinson departed this life 31st Oct. 1895

John Robinson departed this life 22 February 1901

Rebecca M. Robinson departed this life 15th June 1898

Horace P. Robinson departed this life February 28, 1919.

George Robinson departed this life August 12, 1920.

Lizzie R. Stewart departed this life September 1st, 1923.

Auneva Robinson departed this life April 18th, 1931.

FAMILY RECORD

Marriages.

Marriages.

James C. Robinson and Rebecca M. Palmer were married 21st June 1848

James W. Stewart and Eliza C. Robinson were married 11th April 1877

Horace^P Robinson and Annie B. Boyd were married 28th January 1880.

John Robinson and Nannie[?] Mayfield were married 26th January 1887

James R. Robinson and Mamie[?] Palmer were married 14th Nov. 1906.

James Clack Robinson Bible

James Clack Robinson Bible
Now, 1971, in possession of Willie T. Robinson
Rt. 1, Box 65 Macon, N.C.

(Pub. 1833)
or
(1812)
Two bible covers
in with others

FAMILY RECORD

Births

James C. Robinson born 21st
March 1819

Rebecca M. Palmer born 25
July 1828

Eliza Robinson daughter of
James and Rebecca M. Robinson
12th March 1849

Eliza Robinson departed
this life 11th September
1850

Horace P. Robinson son of
James C. and Rebecca M. Robinson
born 5th October 1850

John Robinson son of James C.
and Rebecca M. Robinson born
13th December 1852

Eliza C. Robinson daughter of
James C. and Rebecca M. Robinson
born 5 March 1855

Susan R. Robinson daughter
of James C. and Rebecca M.
Robinson born 10th September
1857

Auneva Robinson daughter of
James C. and Rebecca M. Robinson
born 24th December 1860

James R. Robinson son of James
C. and Rebecca M. Robinson
born 26th September 1866

George Robinson son of James C.
and Rebecca M. Robinson born
12th July 1868

James C. Robinson and Rebecca M.
Palmer married 21st June 1848

FAMILY RECORD

Births.

James C. Robinson was born
21st March 1819

Rebecca M. Palmer was born
25th July 1828.

Births.

Eliza Robinson daughter of
James C. and Rebecca M.
Robinson was born 12th
March 1849

Horace P. Robinson son of
James C. and Rebecca M.
Robinson was born 5th
October 1850

—Presently 1975 in possession of : Lucy Fairfax Polk Mitchell
Warrenton, N. C.

Polk Bible

THE
NEW TESTAMENT

OF
OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST,

ACCORDING TO
THE AUTHORIZED VERSION,

WITH
THE VARIOUS READINGS AND MARGINAL NOTES USUALLY PRINTED THEREWITH:

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

THE PARALLEL PASSAGES

CONTAINED IN

CANNE'S BIBLE; DR. ADAM CLARKE'S COMMENTARY, 7 VOLS.; REV. J. BROWN'S SELF-INTERPRETING BIBLE, 2 VOLS.; DR. BLAYNEY'S BIBLE;
BISHOP WILSON'S BIBLE, EDITED BY CRUTWELL; REV. T. SCOTT'S COMMENTARY, 6 VOLS.; AND THE ENGLISH VERSION OF
BAGSTER'S POLYGLOTT BIBLE, SYSTEMATICALLY ARRANGED ON THE PLAN ADOPTED BY THE BEST WRITERS:

WITH

PHILOLOGICAL AND EXPLANATORY NOTES:

ILLUSTRATIVE OF

SCRIPTURE HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, NATURAL HISTORY, CHRONOLOGY, CUSTOMS, &c.

CHIEFLY DERIVED FROM

MODERN TRAVELS, AND LEARNED COMMENTATORS AND CRITICS,

BOTH BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

PHILADELPHIA:
LIPPINCOTT, GRAMBO & CO.
1854.

Polk Bible

Now, 1975, in possession of Lucy Fairfax Polk Mitchell, Warrenton, N.C.
 Pub. 1854

Births:

Ezekiel Polk 1746
 Samuel Polk July 5, 1772
 (son of Ezekiel Polk)
~~Tasker Polk~~
 William Tannahill Polk Mar. 12, 1896
 (son of Tasker & Eliza Polk)
 Mary Tasker Polk Dec. 12, 1899
 (dau. of Tasker & Eliza T. Polk)
 Lucy Fairfax Polk Dec. 3, 1901
 (dau. of Tasker & Eliza Polk)
 James Knox Polk May 4, 1904
 (son of Tasker & Eliza Polk)
 Frank H. Gibbs Jr. April 9, 1934
 (son of Frank & Mary Gibbs)
 Alice Harvey Gibbs Jan. 21, 1923
 (dau. of Frank and Mary Gibbs)
 Fairfax Polk Mitchell June 5, 1927
 (dau. of John and Lucy Fairfax Polk Mitchell)
 Marion Knox Polk July 30, 1932
 (dau. of Wm Tannahill Polk & Marion G. Polk)
 Katherine Polk Dec. 4, 1939
 (dau. of Wm T. Polk and Marion G. Polk)
 Tasker Polk June 26, 1941
 (son of Anne Hunter Fishel and James Knox Polk)
 Anne Knox Polk June 3, 1946
 (dau. of James & Anne Polk)
 Mary Tasker Polk Gibbs Oct. 11, 1929
 (dau. of Frank & Mary Gibbs)
 Emily Fairfax Lyerly Sept. 5, 1956
 (dau. of Fairfax P. M. & James G. Lyerly, Jr.)
 William Mitchell Lyerly Mar. 2, 1958
 (son of Fairfax Polk Mitchell & James G. Lyerly, Jr.)
 John McIlwaine Lyerly Apr. 26, 1968
 (son of Fairfax & James Lyerly Jr.)
 James Gilbert Lyerly III Feb. 9, 1962
 (son F. P. M. & J. G. Lyerly)
 Nov 2, 1795

Jan. 14, 1798
 Feb. 17, 1800
 Aug. 23, 1802
 Jan. 17, 1805
 Mar. 23, 1807
 July 2, 1809
 Sept. 6, 1812
 May 24, 1815
 Oct. 17, 1817

Jane Maria Polk
 Lydia Eliza Polk
 Ezekiel Franklin Polk
 Marshall T. Polk
 John Lee Polk
 Naomi L. Polk
 Ophelia Clarissa Polk
 William Hawkins Polk
 Samuel W. Polk

Births:

(112) Polk Bible

(Births cont'd)

James Knox Polk Nov. 7, 1849
(son of William H. Polk & Mary L. Conse)
William H. Polk Aug. 14, 1855
(son of William Polk & Lucy E. Polk)
Tasker Polk Mar. 24, 1861
(son of William H. Polk & Lucy E. Polk)
~~James Knox Polk~~
William Tannahill Polk (baptised) Nov. 3, 1896
Lucy Fairfax Polk
~~Mary Tasker Polk~~ (baptised) Aug. 17, 1902

Marriages:

Tasker Polk
& Eliza Tannahill Jones Jan. 24, 1895
Lucy Fairfax Polk
& John G. Mitchell Sept. 6, 1921
Mary Tasker Polk
& Frank H. Gibbs Dec. 15, 1921
William T. Polk
& Marion Campbell Gunn
(married in Toronto, Canada)
James Knox Polk
& Annie Hunter Fishel July 27, 1940
Mary Tasker Polk Gibbs
& Barnaby Warren McAuslan Feb. 6, 1954
Lucy Fairfax Polk Mitchell
& Dr. James Gilbert Lyerly, Jr. June 5, 1954
Samuel Polk
& Jeanette Gracy Knox Dec. 25, 1794

~~James Knox Polk~~

Of the six sons of Samuel & Jane Knox Polk three died unmarried-
James Knox married & had no children-Marshall left one ^{son} ~~son~~-William had
three sons: James, William, & Tasker

James Knox Polk
& Sarah Childress Jan. 1, 1824
James Maria Polk
& James Walker Feb. 25, 1813
Lydia Eliza Polk
& Silas Caldwell May 5, 1817
Naomi L. Polk
& Adalie O. Harris Aug. 14, 1825

(marriages cont'd)

Marshall T. Polk & Laura Wilson	Oct. 25, 1827
Ophelia C. Polk & John P. Hays	Sept. 24, 1829
William N. Polk & Mary L. Corse	June 29, 1847
William N. Polk & Lucy Eugenia Williams	July 14, 1854
William H. Polk Jr. & Adelaide Marable	Nov. 18, 1885

Deaths:

William H. Polk Jr. (son of William H. Polk Sr. & Lucy E. Polk)	Oct. 17, 1886
Adelaide M. Polk (widow of William H. Polk Jr.)	Aug. 13, 1888
Lucy E. Polk (widow of William H. Polk Sr.)	Jan. 11, 1900
Tasker Polk (son of William H. and Lucy E. Polk)	July 5, 1928
Ezekiel Polk (father of Samuel Polk)	Aug. 31, 1824
James Knox (father of Jeanette Gracy Knox)	Aug. 1794
Samuel Polk (son of Ezekiel)	Nov. 3, 1827
Jane Knox Polk (wife of Samuel Polk)	Jan. 11, 1852
James Knox Polk (son of Samuel & Jane Polk)	June 15, 1849
William H. Polk (son of Samuel & Jane Polk)	Dec. 15, 1862
Eliza Tannahill Polk (wife of Tasker Polk)	Oct. 16, 1939
William Tannahill Polk	Oct. 16, 1955
William Mitchell Lyerly (son of Fairfax P. M. & James G. Lyerly)	Mar. 22, 1961
James Knox Polk (son of Tasker & Eliza Tannahill Polk)	June 16, 1966

THE

COMPREHENSIVE BIBLE;

CONTAINING THE

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS,

ACCORDING TO

THE AUTHORIZED VERSION,

WITH

THE VARIOUS READINGS AND MARGINAL NOTES USUALLY PRINTED THEREWITH

A GENERAL INTRODUCTION,

CONTAINING DISQUISITIONS ON THE GENUINENESS, AUTHENTICITY, AND INSPIRATION OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES; VARIOUS DIVISIONS AND
MARKS OF DISTINCTION IN THE SACRED WRITINGS; ANCIENT VERSIONS; CUNES, WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES;
VARIOUS SECTS AMONG THE JEWS:

INTRODUCTIONS AND CONCLUDING REMARKS TO EACH BOOK:

THE PARALLEL PASSAGES

CONTAINED IN

CANNE'S BIBLE; DR. ADAM CLARKE'S COMMENTARY, 7 VOLS.; REV. J. BROWN'S SELF-INTERPRETING BIBLE, 2 VOLS.; DR. BLAYNEY'S
BIBLE; BISHOP WILSON'S BIBLE, EDITED BY CRUTWELL; REV. T. SCOTT'S COMMENTARY, 6 VOLS.; AND THE
ENGLISH VERSION OF BAGSTER'S POLYGLOTT BIBLE, SYSTEMATICALLY ARRANGED:

PHILOLOGICAL AND EXPLANATORY NOTES:

A TABLE OF CONTENTS, ARRANGED IN HISTORICAL ORDER:

AN ANALYSIS AND COMPENDIUM OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES:

A CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX,

INTERSPERSED WITH SYNCHRONISMS OF THE MOST IMPORTANT PERIODS AND EVENTS IN PROFANE HISTORY:

AN INDEX OF THE SUBJECTS CONTAINED IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS

AND

AN INDEX TO THE NOTES, INTRODUCTIONS, AND CONCLUDING REMARKS

MULTE TERRICOLIS LINGUE, CELESTIBUS UNA. — HO LLAI po loyog; FARTTAI, pia d' Aθaioτοισιν.

PHILADELPHIA:

LIPPINCOTT, GRAMBO & CO.

1854.

Williams & Polk Family Bible
 brought in by Mrs. John Mitchell in 1975, Warrenton, N.C.
 no pub. date

Births:

Jos John Williams Senior	Aug. 1775
Betsey N. H. Williams	Mar. 6, 1778
James Connor Williams	Jan. 1, 1798
(son of J. J. Williams and Betsey)	
Jos John Williams Junior	Aug. 19, 1800
(son of Jos John and Betsey) (son of Jos John and Betsey N.H. Williams)	
Elisabeth Alston Williams	Sept. 5, 1803
Archibald Davis	Apr. 4, 1766
Elizabeth J. Hilliard	1769
Ann Maria Davis	Sept. 30, 1790
Elizabeth Crawford Davis	Jan 21, 1792
Harly Codge Davis	Aug. 27, 1795
James H. Davis	July 21, 1797
Archibald H. Davis	June 3, 1799
Martha N. Davis	Feb. 22, 1801
Mary Kearney Davis	Dec. 13, 1802
(dau. of Archibald and Elisabeth Davis)	
Temperance W. Davis	Sept. 26, 1804
Thomas Davis	Apr. 3, 1806
John Calvin Davis	June 19, 1808
Lucy H. Davis	Oct. 11, 1811
Jos John Williams Jr	Aug. 19, 1800
(son of Jos John Williams Senior)	
Mary Elisabeth Williams	Nov. 13, 1822
(dau. of Jos John and Mary K. Williams)	
Joseph John Williams	Aug. 27, 1824
Lucy Eugenia Williams	Oct. 11, 1826
Thomas Calvin Williams	Dec. 30, 1828
William H. Polk	Aug. 14, 1855
(son of William H. Polk and Lucy E. Polk)	
(born in Columbia Tennessee)	
Tasker Polk	Mar 24, 1861
(son of William H. Polk and Lucy E. Polk)	
(born in Columbia Tennessee)	

Williams & Polk Family Bible

(171)

Marr. iages:

Elisha Williams
& Sarah Josy Mar. 24, 1775
(their children were William, Elisha, Josiah, and Elizabeth Norfleet
Hunter Williams)
Jos John Williams
& Betsey N. H. Williams Feb. 14, 1797
Archibald Davis
& Elizabeth Hilliard 1789
William H. Polk
& Lucy Eugenia Williams July 14, 1854
(by Rev. Philmen W. Archer)
Jos John Williams
& Mary K. Davis Feb. 9, 1820

Deaths:

Jos Jon Williams Senior Sept. 13, 1808
James C. Williams 1813
Elisabeth Alston Williams Daeke
Dec. 2, 1830
Joseph John Williams Apr. 1833
(son of Jos John Williams & Betsey N. H. Williams)
Archibald Daxis Feb. 22, 1822
Elizabeth Hilliard Davis Aug. 25, 1814
Ann Maria Gondup? Marc 18, 1822
Elizabeth Grawford Alston Jan. 17, 1802
Harty Hodge Williams
Leah Hilliard Davis
James H. Davis 1798
Archibald H. Davis Nov. 18, 1854
Marth H. Alston May 20, 1875
Mary K. Williams Feb. 27, 1887
Temperance W. Thorne Aug. 6, 1854
Thomas Davis Nov. 3, 1862
John Calvin Daxis
Jos John Williams Sen. Apr. 13, 1833
Jos John Williams Jun. Mar. 19, 1843
(son of Jos. J. Williams Sr. and died at Randolph Macon College)
Thomas C. Williams Nov. 27, 1855
Mrs. B. N. H. Alston Jan. 31, 1864
Mrs. Mary E. Hawkins Oct. 25, 1867
William H. Polk Oct. 17, 1886
(son of William H. Polk)

(113) Polk Family Bible

Polk Family Bible now, 1972, in possession of Mrs. John Mitchell, Warrenton, N.C.
Bible printed in 1854.

Births.

Ezekiel Polk born in 1746--
Samuel Polk son of Ezekiel Polk was born July 5th 1772-
____ (o) _____ (o) _____ (o) Lucy

Tasker Polk and Eliza Tannahill Jones were married in Warrenton, N.C.
January 24th 1895 by the Rev. W. S. Moran.
" " " " " " " " " "

William Tannahill Polk son of Tasker & Eliza Polk born March 12th 1896 in Warrenton, N.Carolina.

Mary Tasker Polk daughter of Tasker & Eliza T. Polk was born December 15th 1899 in Warrenton N.Carolina.

Lucy Fairfax Polk daughter of Tasker & Eliza Polk was born Dec. 3 of 1901 in Warrenton, N.C.

James Knox Polk son of Tasker & Eliza Polk born after 1 o'clock A.M. May 4th 1904 in Warrenton, N.C.-was baptised by Rev. J. E. Poindexter in Emmanuel Church Warrenton, N.C. December 4th 1904.

Mauk(?) H. Gibbs Jr. son of Frank & Mary Gibbs was born April 9, 1934.

Alice Harvey Gibbs, daughter of Frank and Mary Gibbs was born on the twenty-first of January 1923 at nine O'clock in Warrenton, North Carolina Sunday morning. baptized by Rev. R. N. Crossbord(?).

Fairfax Polk Mitchell daughter of John and Lucy Fairfax Polk Mitchell was born June 5th 1927. Sunday Morning baptized by Rev. B. L. Foe Maener(?) " " " " " "

Marion Knox Polk, daughter of Wm Tannahill Polk & Marion O.(?) Polk, on the 30 day of July 1932 in Cleveland, Ohio.

Katherine Polk daughter of Wm T. Polk and Marion O.(?) Polk, born Dec. 4, 1939.

Tasker Polk son of Anne Hunter Fishel and James Knox Polk was born June 26, 1941 in Warrenton, N.C.

Anne Knox Polk daughter of James & Anne Polk was born June 3, 1946 in Warrenton.

Mary Tasker Polk Gibbs daughter of Frank & Mary Gibbs was born Oct. 11, 1929.

Emily Fairfax Lyerly daughter of Fairfax & James G. Lyerly, Jr. was born Sept. 5, 1956 in Jacksonville, Florida.

William Mitchell Lyerly, son of Fairfax Polk Mitchell & James G. Lyerly, Jr. was born March 2, 1958 in Jacksonville, Florida--

John McIlwaine Lyerly-April 26 (Friday) 1963. son of Fairfax & James G. Lyerly Jr. Jacksonville, Florida.

James Gilbert Iyerly III (son of P. P. M. & J. G. Iyerly)
was born February 9, 1942 in Jacksonville, Fla.

BIRTHS.

James Knox Polk son of William H. Polk & Mary L. Conse, was borne Nov.
7th 1849 about 5 o'clock A.M.

William H. Polk son of William H. Polk & Lucy S. Polk was born the
night of August 14th 1855 about 1 o'clock in Columbia Tennessee.

Tasker Polk son of William H. Polk & Lucy E. Polk was born the 24th of
March 1861 about 2½ o'clock A.M. it being "Palm Sunday" Columbia
Tennessee.

James Knox Polk was baptized in Columbia Tennessee by Rev. J. B. McFerrin

William H. Polk was baptized in Columbia Tennessee by Rev. Mizell(?)

Tasker Polk was baptized by Rev. Royce C. S. Army Columbia, Tennessee.

William Tannahill Polk baptised by the Rev. William Pettitrew Nov.
3rd 1896 in Warrenton, N.C.

Mary Tasker Polk was baptized in Emmanul Church by Rev. Benjamin
Bomson(?).

Lucy Fairfax Polk was baptized by Rev. B. Bomson August 17, 1902 Emmanul
Church, Warrenton, N.C.

Samuel Polk & Jeanette Gracy Knox were married December 25th 1794.

James Knox Polk son of Samuel & Jeanette Polk was born Nov. 2d 1795.

Jane Mana Polk was born Jan. 14, 1798.

Lydia Eliza Polk was born Feb. 17, 1800.

Ezekiel Franklin Polk born Aug. 23, 1802.

Marshall T. Polk was born Jan. 17, 1805.

John Lee Polk was born March 23d 1807.

Naomi L. Polk was born July 2d 1809.

Ophelia Claripa Polk born Sept. 6th, 1812.

Samuel W. Polk was born Oct. 17, 1817.

Of the six sons of Samuel & Jane Knox Polk three died unmarried. James
Knox married & had no child. Marshall left one son. William had three
sons, James, William, & Tasker.

James Knox Polk & Sarah Childress were married Jan. 1st 1824.

Jane Maria Polk & James Walker were married Feb. 24, 1813.

Lydia Eliza Polk & Silas Caldwell were married May 5th, 1817.

Naomi L. Polk & Adlie O. Harris were married Aug. 14, 1825.

Marshall T. Polk & Laura Wilson were married Oct. 25th 1827.

Onhelia C. Polk & John P. Hays were married Sept. 24, 1829.

William H. Polk & Harv L. Corse were married June 29, 1847.

William H. Polk & Lucy Euginia Williams were married July 14th 1854.,
at Montmorence, Warren Co. N.C. by Rev. Philip Archer.

William H. Polk Jr. & Adilaide Parable were married Nov. 18th 1885 at
Birmingham, Ala.

"Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord."

William H. Polk Jr. son of William H. Polk Sr. & Lucy E. Polk departed
this life Oct. 17th 1886 about 9ock p.m. at Birmingham Ala. in the
31st year of his age.

Adilaide K. Polk relict of William H. Polk Jr. died Aug. 13, 1888 in
the 23d year of her age.

Lucy E. Polk relict of William H. Polk Sr. died in Warrenton, N.C. in
the 80th year of her age, on the 11th day of January 1906.

Tasker Polk, son of William H. and Lucy E. Polk died July 5th 1928 in
Warrenton, N.C. in the sixty-eighth year of his age.

Ezekiel Polk father of Samuel Polk died Aug. 31st 1824 age 73 years.

James Knox father of Jeanette Gracy Knox died August 1794 age 42.

Samuel Polk son of Ezekiel died Nov. 3, 1827 in the 68th year of his age.

Jane Knox Polk wife of Samuel Polk died Jan. 11th 1852 age 76.

James Knox Polk son of Samuel & Jane Polk & President of the U. S. died
June 15, 1849 in the 54th year of his age.

William H. Polk son of Samuel & Jane Polk & minister to the ? of Rome
& Naples died in Nashville Tennessee, Dec. 15, 1862 in the 47 year of
his age.

Eliza Tannahill Polk, wife of Tasker Polk died Oct. 16, 1931.

William Tannahill Polk died Oct. 16, 1955, suddenly in his sleep in
Washington D.C. age 59 of heart failure.

William Mitchell Lyerly March 22, 1961 age 3 yrs. son of Fairfax p.m.
& James G. Lyerly.

James Knox Polk son of Tasker & Eliza Tannahill Polk died June 16, 1966.

Lucy Fairfax Polk and John G. Mitchell were married September 6th 1921 in Warrenton, N.C. by the Rev. E. W. Barter (Emmanuel Church)

Mary Tasker Polk and Frank H. Gibbs were married December 15th, 1921, in Warrenton, N.C.

Alice Harrey Gibbs daughter of Frank H. and Mary Tasker Polk Gibbs died October 18th 1928 in the sixth year of her age in Warrenton, N.C.

"Suffer the little children come into me and forbid them not, for of such is the kingdom of God."

William T. Polk and Marion Campbell Gunn were married in Toronto;Canada.

James Knox Polk and Annie Hunter Fishel were married July 27, 1940 in Littleton, North Carolina.

Mary Tasker Polk Gibbs and Barnaby Warren McAuslan were married Feb. 6, 1954, Emmanuel Church, Warrenton, N.C.

Lucy Fairfax Polk Mitchell and Dr. James Gilbert Lyerly Jr. were married June 5, 1954, Emmanuel Church, Warrenton, N.C.
